

## Price-list No. 43

### VERTICAL SUNSCREENS

**Valid from : 1/01/2015**

Prices subject to modifications and errors (EUR)



Blanco bladzijde - Page vierge - Blank page - Blanko Seite



**Fixscreen 85**



**Fixscreen 100 EVO**



**Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F)**



**Fixscreen 150 EVO (F)**



**Miniscreen 63**



**Miniscreen 83**



**Miniscreen 100**



# Content

|                                                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>GENERAL</b>                                         |                    |
| • General                                              | <a href="#">9</a>  |
| • RAL-surcharges                                       | <a href="#">11</a> |
| • Empty head box                                       | <a href="#">12</a> |
| • Offprint - Printing                                  | <a href="#">13</a> |
| <b>Fixscreen 85</b>                                    |                    |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Description                     | <a href="#">17</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Technical information           | <a href="#">18</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Motor control                   | <a href="#">19</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Description                     | <a href="#">20</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Technical information           | <a href="#">21</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Manual control                  | <a href="#">22</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM4 Description                         | <a href="#">23</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM4 Technical information               | <a href="#">24</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM4 Motor control                       | <a href="#">25</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM5 Description                         | <a href="#">26</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM5 Technical information               | <a href="#">27</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 IM5 Motor control                       | <a href="#">28</a> |
| • General overview Technical possibilities             | <a href="#">29</a> |
| • Fixscreen 85 Order form                              | <a href="#">30</a> |
| <b>Fixscreen 100 EVO</b>                               |                    |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Description                | <a href="#">32</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Technical information      | <a href="#">33</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Motor control              | <a href="#">34</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Description                | <a href="#">36</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Technical information      | <a href="#">37</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Manual control             | <a href="#">38</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Description                    | <a href="#">39</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Technical information          | <a href="#">40</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Motor control                  | <a href="#">41</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Description                    | <a href="#">43</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Technical information          | <a href="#">44</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Motor control                  | <a href="#">45</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Description                    | <a href="#">47</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Technical information          | <a href="#">48</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Motor control                  | <a href="#">49</a> |
| • General overview Technical possibilities             | <a href="#">51</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Order form                         | <a href="#">52</a> |
| <b>Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F)</b>                      |                    |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Description           | <a href="#">54</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Technical information | <a href="#">55</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Motor control         | <a href="#">56</a> |
| • General overview Technical possibilities             | <a href="#">58</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) Order form                | <a href="#">59</a> |
| • Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim F window Order form           | <a href="#">60</a> |
| <b>Fixscreen 150 EVO (F)</b>                           |                    |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Description            | <a href="#">63</a> |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Technical information  | <a href="#">64</a> |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Motor control          | <a href="#">65</a> |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Description                | <a href="#">69</a> |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Technical information      | <a href="#">70</a> |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Motor control              | <a href="#">71</a> |

# Content

|                                                            |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Description                    | <a href="#">75</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Technical information          | <a href="#">76</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Motor control                  | <a href="#">77</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Description                    | <a href="#">81</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Technical information          | <a href="#">82</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Motor control                  | <a href="#">83</a>  |
| • General overview Technical possibilities                 | <a href="#">87</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) Order form                         | <a href="#">88</a>  |
| • Fixscreen 150 EVO F window Order form                    | <a href="#">89</a>  |
| <b>Miniscreen 63</b>                                       |                     |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">92</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">93</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Fibreglass fabric | <a href="#">94</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">95</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">96</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Polyester fabric  | <a href="#">97</a>  |
| • General overview Technical possibilities                 | <a href="#">98</a>  |
| • Miniscreen 63 Order form                                 | <a href="#">99</a>  |
| <b>Miniscreen 83</b>                                       |                     |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">101</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">102</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric  | <a href="#">103</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">105</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">106</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Fibreglass fabric | <a href="#">107</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">108</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">109</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Polyester fabric   | <a href="#">110</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description                        | <a href="#">112</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information              | <a href="#">113</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Polyester fabric  | <a href="#">114</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Description                            | <a href="#">115</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Technical information                  | <a href="#">116</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric      | <a href="#">117</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Description                            | <a href="#">119</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Technical information                  | <a href="#">120</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 IM4 Motor control - Polyester fabric       | <a href="#">121</a> |
| • General overview Technical possibilities                 | <a href="#">123</a> |
| • Miniscreen 83 Order form                                 | <a href="#">124</a> |
| <b>Miniscreen 100</b>                                      |                     |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Description                       | <a href="#">126</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Technical information             | <a href="#">127</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric | <a href="#">128</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Description                       | <a href="#">130</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Technical information             | <a href="#">131</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Polyester fabric  | <a href="#">132</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Description                           | <a href="#">134</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Technical information                 | <a href="#">135</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric     | <a href="#">136</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Description                           | <a href="#">138</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Technical information                 | <a href="#">139</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 IM4 Motor control - Polyester fabric      | <a href="#">140</a> |

# Content

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| • General overview Technical possibilities ..... | <a href="#">142</a> |
| • Miniscreen 100 Order form .....                | <a href="#">143</a> |
| <b>Pricelist .....</b>                           |                     |
| • Various Options .....                          | <a href="#">145</a> |
| • Parts Profiles .....                           | <a href="#">146</a> |
| <b>Automation .....</b>                          |                     |
| • Somfy Accessories .....                        | <a href="#">148</a> |
| • Automation SOMFY Order form .....              | <a href="#">155</a> |
| <b>General .....</b>                             |                     |
| • After-Sales Service .....                      | <a href="#">161</a> |
| • General Terms of Sale .....                    | <a href="#">162</a> |



## GENERAL

General  
RAL-surcharges  
Empty head box  
Offprint - Printing

**PRICES**

- All prices in this price list are gross values (unless otherwise stated), are listed in € and exclusive VAT.
- Options or supplements which are not mentioned: price available on request
- The pricelist is subject to changes
- All optional prices are applicable in combination only with a complete system
- The drawings in this pricelist are principal drawings
- The general sales conditions are applicable

**BASIC PRICES**

- Pre-treatment of aluminium profiles for installation in sea climate and industrial applications:  
Seaside Quality A: surcharge 1,5%  
Without extra working-day
- Pre-anodisation: surcharge 3%  
Standard lead time + 5 extra working days
- Standard RAL colours: TOP RAL colours + satin anodised (20 µm)

**ORDER CONFIRMATION**

- Every order is confirmed and has to be verified by the customer on possible errors within 24 hours.  
If the order confirmation not corresponds to what you have ordered, please let us know as soon as possible.
- If you wish to change or cancel your order there will always be administration costs and/or production costs if it had already begun.
- After receiving your complete order, we can propose a delivery date on our order confirmation.  
This will only be determined after receipt of a completed order form or an e-REPS order. If data is missing, the delivery date can not be determined. (Delivery time = time to deliver your order 'ex works')
- If the customer does not fill in the powder code,
  - Renson® will varnish the powder of the system in accordance to our best selection of supplier.  
Colour differences arising as a result of own selection, is not the responsibility of Renson®.
  - If the customer does not enter the specific RAL code
  - Renson will select a powder with a gloss percentage

**TAKING BACK**

- Taking back goods is only possible in agreement with our commercial department.

**ORDER AMENDMENT OR CANCELLATION**

- Order amendment or cancellation before the start of production: 25,00 € net administration fee.
- When modifying or cancelling an order after the start of production, the above mentioned administration costs will be invoiced, as well as the already made production costs and costs in raw materials.

**PAYMENTS**

- Except for other documentary agreements, all invoices of NV RENSON® Sunprotection Screens S.A. are to be paid by means of a bank transfer, within a period of 30 days after delivery:  
**ING BELGIE: BE 08 3850 3006 5013**  
**BIC: BBRUBEBB**

**URGENT ORDERS**

- Urgent orders will have a different lead time, deviating from the standard lead time.  
These orders will only be accepted with approval of the accountmanager.
- Per urgent order an extra cost of 100 € net will be calculated.

**SERVICE**

- Separate shipments sent to non-standard delivery address: 75 € net per address.

**MODIFYING A PRODUCT**

- Abbreviating or docking a Fixscreen® 85, Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup>, Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim, Miniscreen®: see possible options <sup>(1)</sup>
- Abbreviating or docking a Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>: see possible options <sup>(1)</sup>
- **Inclusive:**
  - Dismantling the screen in our assembly site
  - Abbreviating the fabric and profiles
  - Mounting of the screen and packaging (all components will be re-used)
- **Exclusive:**
  - Shipping from the customer to Renson® and back
  - Possible repair to components, fabric or replacements of profiles due to paint damage

<sup>(1)</sup> Possible options: see separate table

**INTERVENTIONS**

- After consultation

**SCREENS**

- |                                                                                                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| • Price for made-to-measure screens:                                                                | Price on request   |
| • Special fabric make-up:                                                                           | Price on request   |
| • Welded seam at a height defined by the customer:                                                  | 25 €/piece (gross) |
| • Glass fibre fabrics from external collections are possible at surcharge plus longer delivery time | Price on request   |

**Blackout fabrics can only be used for inside installation. It can be used for outside installation with Miniscreen® 63/83/100:**

- |                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| • Glass fibre fabric Satiné 21154 | Price on request |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|

**Attention : Welded or stitched seam depending on the type of fabric !**

**EXTRA:**

- By combining different systems, or single and coupled systems, or systems with different dimensions, it is possible that a difference in speed of rolling and unrolling of the fabric can occur.

**GARANTIES:**

- As stated in our warranty, damages or defects should be specified accurate in the dispatch note and noticed by registered letter or fax within 48 hours after delivery towards NV RENSON SUNPROTECTION SCREENS. A check on damages or defects needs to be executed BEFORE the installation! Complaints which are received too late, are inaccessible .

If you do NOT UNPACK BEFORE INSTALLATION, Please properly inform your employees or installer(s) about the material and mention NOT TO INSTALL IN CASE OF DOUBT ABOUT THE QUALITY OR CORRECTNESS OF THE MATERIALS! INSTALLED MATERIAL WHICH DOES NOT SATISFY TO THE GENERAL VOLONTARY STANDARDS WE DO NOT LONGER TAKE CHARGE!

- **Warranty on Powder coating:**  
For all systems applies that the surface of the coated product is perceived at an oblique angle of approximately 60 ° to the surface, with the naked eye and in natural light conditions (edges, deep recesses and secondary surfaces are not included in the significant surface). For the coated surface none of the following defects will be visible at a distance of 3 meters: excessive roughness, runs, blisters, inclusions, craters, dull spots, holes, pits, scratches or other unacceptable defects.

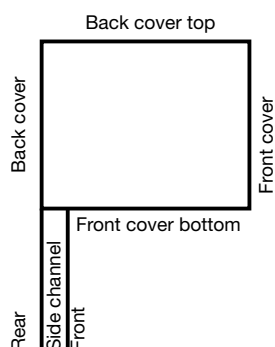
The coating will be of uniform color and the gloss will be with good opacity.

- When viewed on location, these criteria will be met as follows :
- Components that are used external: viewed at a distance of 5 m
- Components that are used internal: viewed at a distance of 3 m

- See our product warranty conditions

Please check our General Terms of Sale: last page of the price list

## SURCHARGES FOR COLOUR COATING:



**Basic colour =** standard for:  
Back cover (rear and top side)  
front cover  
side channel  
bottom rail

**Different colour choice =** possible for:  
pair of side channels  
bottom rail

## TOP RAL colours and their powdercodes <sup>(2)</sup>:

|                     |                        |                      |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| RAL 1013            | Axalta coating systems | AE70019420225        |
| RAL 1015            | Axalta coating systems | AE70019920125        |
| RAL 7016            | Axalta coating systems | AE70017620225        |
| RAL 7021            | Axalta coating systems | AE70017820125        |
| RAL 7030            | Axalta coating systems | AE70017320325        |
| RAL 7039            | Axalta coating systems | AE70017580225        |
| RAL 8019            | Axalta coating systems | AE70018870925        |
| RAL 9001            | Oxyplast               | PE50/TR9001HR/73/180 |
| RAL 9007            | Axalta coating systems | AE80157900720        |
| EUR 9010            | Axalta coating systems | AE70019100125        |
| BEL 9010            | Axalta coating systems | AE90019148021        |
| Satin anodised (C0) |                        |                      |

|          |                        |               |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| RAL 9016 | Axalta coating systems | AE70019101525 |
| MAT 7016 | Axalta coating systems | AE30017701620 |
| MAT 7021 | Axalta coating systems | AE30017702120 |
| MAT 7030 | Axalta coating systems | AE30017703020 |
| MAT 7039 | Axalta coating systems | AE30017703920 |
| MAT 9001 | Axalta coating systems | AE300C9900120 |
| MAT 9006 | Axalta coating systems | AE20217068420 |
| MAT 9007 | Axalta coating systems | AE30217900720 |
| RYD 7M16 | Axalta coating systems | AE30007005023 |
| RYD 7M21 | Axalta coating systems | AE30007005123 |

## Surcharges on the pricelist:

All prices indicated in the pricelist are based on the TOP RAL colours

| Profile colour                            | Order ≤ 5 screens               | Order > 5 screens |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Basic colour = Satin anodised (C0)</b> | pricelist table                 | pricelist table   |
| <b>Basic colour = TOP RAL-colour</b>      | pricelist table                 | pricelist table   |
| <b>Basic colour = RAL Special</b>         | pricelist table + 1 x surcharge | pricelist table   |
| <b>Basic colour = Texture coating</b>     | pricelist table + 1 x surcharge | pricelist table   |

| Different colours for parts                               | Order ≤ 5 screens | Order > 5 screens |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>1 x Different colours relative to the basic colour</b> | 1 x surcharge     | 1 x surcharge     |
| <b>2 x Different colours relative to the basic colour</b> | 2 x surcharge     | 2 x surcharge     |
| <b>3 x Different colours relative to the basic colour</b> | 3 x surcharge     | 3 x surcharge     |

## EXAMPLE:

1-5 pieces NOT in TOP RAL colour = List price + (1 x 360€ Gross price)  
From 6 pieces NOT in TOP RAL colour = List price

If a RAL colour is not in our stock range and the powder needs to be purchased: possible options <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Possible options: see separate table

<sup>(2)</sup> Please mention the powder code on the order form !

**Empty box with side channels of Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup>/ Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim/ Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>**  
**(in preparation for an order of a box inclusive Somfy® motor with Connect&Go® and feed type)**

Price without accessories or controls \* (incl. cable connector Connect & Go (5m) with UV-resistant sheath)

Price amounts to 65% of the price matrix

e.g. empty head box with side channels of a Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 1  
dimensions 1000 x 1000 mm  
gross price is 504 €  
65% brought into account  
so nett price : 328 €

When ordering the empty head set, please **always** mention the position and the feed type.  
If you do not mention the type of cable feed on the order form, then we will automatically select type F (top) or type K (when possible).

**Separate fabric set of Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup>/ Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim/ Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>:**

Price without accessories or controls \*

Price amounts to 55% of the price scale

e.g. fabric for a Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 1  
dimensions 1000 x 1000 mm  
gross price is 504 €  
55% brought into account  
so nett price : 277 €

When ordering a fabric set separately from the box, please **always** mention PO nr and reference of the original order of the empty box.

\* Not possible with manual control.

**GROSS VALUE PRICING FOR OFFPRINT- PRINTING OF SCREEN FABRIC**

To mention during ordering (fabric may not be confectionated)

- Prices are set up in order that Renson® receives a PDF file (adjusted into a vector image).  
**For more details see conditions next page.**

The minimal order cost is 328 €, per order.

- Printing of text in 1 colour on fabric:
  - Character height until 15 cm: 15,60 €/character
  - Character height until 20 cm: 18,00 €/character
  - Character height until 25 cm: 30,80 €/character
  - Character height until 30 cm: 43,60 €/character
  - Character height until 40 cm: 68,40 €/character
  - Character height until 50 cm: 81,40 €/character
  - Character height until 60 cm: 92,80 €/character
  - Character height until 70 cm: 105,60 €/character

In case of shadow text and text outline the prices above are doubled

- Logo printing for i.e. a standard logo of 1x1m (recommended selling price)
  - 1 colour: 480 €
  - 2 colours: 640 €
  - 3 colours: 760 €
  - 4 colours: 840 €

It is highly recommended to request a price offer in case of single or multi-colour printing.

- Photo printing:
  - Up to 5 m<sup>2</sup> : 96 €/m<sup>2</sup>
  - Up to 10 m<sup>2</sup> : 84 €/m<sup>2</sup>
  - > 10 m<sup>2</sup>: price on demand

Maximal screen width 250 cm  
to start-off with a white colour fabric

All prices indicated are gross values in €, excl. VAT.

Delivery date will be confirmed after approval of the proof of the print.

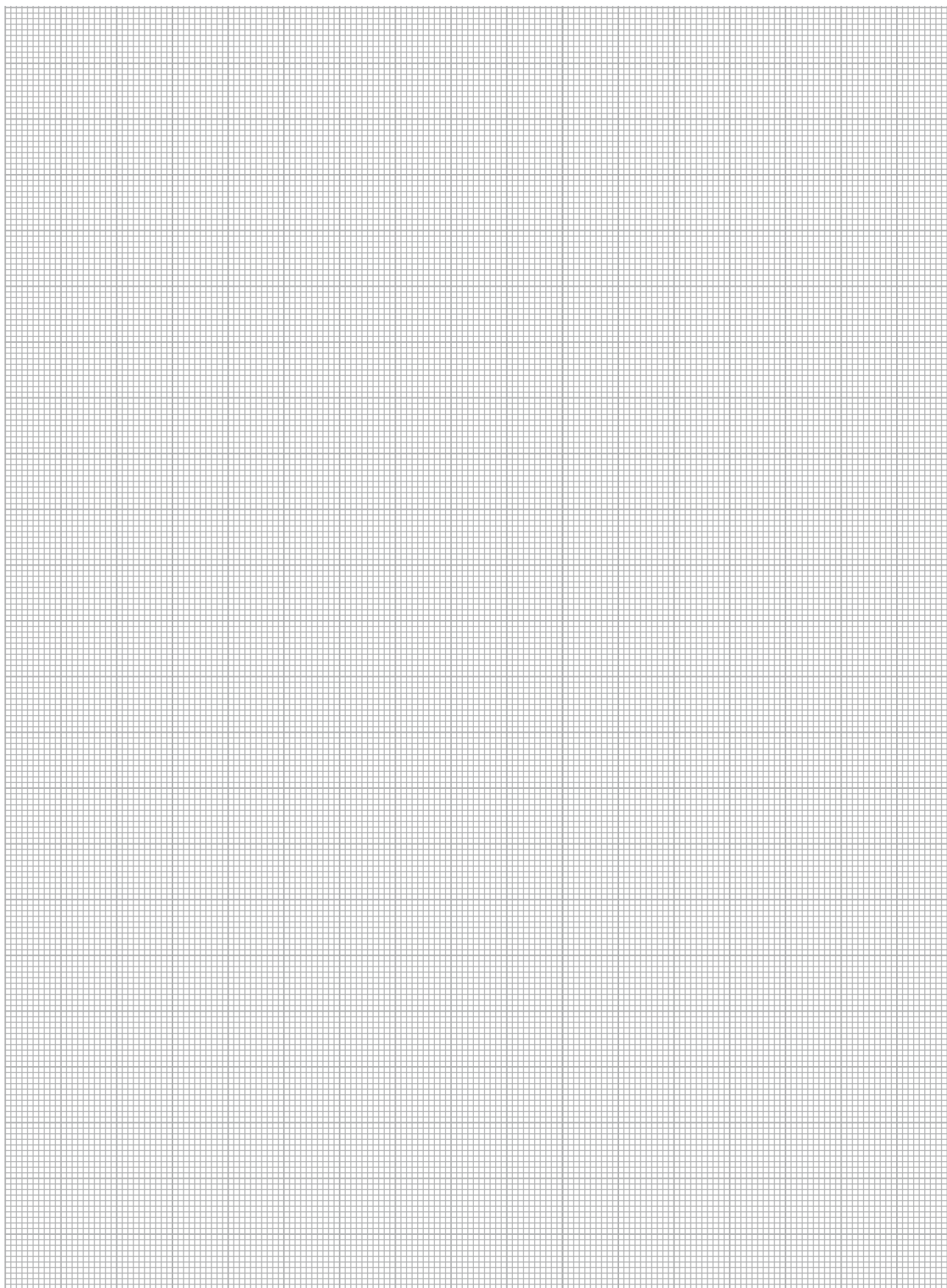
**RECEIVED DIGITAL MATERIAL FOR FABRIC PRINTING****A) Deliver original & completely printing material/files. We hereby declare the following conditions:**

- Image material
  - In case of receiving Bitmap material (pictures, illustrations, scans, etc.) both resolution and format is of equal importance (high quality needed). For printing purposes the image quality needs to have at least a resolution of 100 dpi on full-scale, because these are Bitmap images. The higher the end resolution, the better the quality of the printing image!
  - Image material with a resolution lower than 70dpi is not useful for printing circumstances.
  - In case of contour or a vector image we need at least a resolution of 800 dpi.
- Useable image formats
  - In general setting up an image format is simple. These image formats are easy to convert in: JPEG, TIFF, PSD, EPS, AI
- Colours
  - deliver in fullcolour, inclusive CMYK-colour range
  - in case we need to print according to spot colour (related to vector only), please indicate this in the document
  - the colours can be indicated as Pantone (PMS) or CMYK
- File naming
  - no unusual characters can be used in the title or name of the file(s)
  - Examples of unusual characters are / \ \* / < >
  - the most appropriate characters for classifying a title/name are \_ and -
- Recommended
  - Deliver original files, like you would receive them of a graphic designer, photographer or printing office
  - All used printing colours need to be full-colour or PMS-colours! Do not use RGB-colours
  - We need to receive all material including photo's, logo's, illustrations, font types separately
- Not recommended
  - Low resolution images (i.e. from the internet): these are not useful for printing circumstances and are too low in resolution (< 72 dpi).
  - Setting up the graphics or lay-out in a program like MS Word, MS Excel, MS Powerpoint is not appropriate. Graphic material that is saved into a Word document is not useful for us and need to be send separately
  - Do not add colour profiles in the file(s). This will have negative influence on the printing
- Any questions?

We can support you in setting-up the printing file, but we calculate 90€/h, time-based (nett price).  
You can contact us by e-mail: [info@rensonscreens.be](mailto:info@rensonscreens.be).

**B) When the imprinting is applied by a third party, Renson will not be held responsible for changes in the characteristics and / or dimensions of the canvas. Please note that the warranty will be invalidated in this case.**

**Please make your drawing of the print/logo and do not forget to provide the dimensions (in mm)!**





## Fixscreen 85

Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Description  
Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Technical information  
Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Motor control  
Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Description  
Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Technical information  
Fixscreen 85 IM1 & 6 Manual control  
Fixscreen 85 IM4 Description  
Fixscreen 85 IM4 Technical information  
Fixscreen 85 IM4 Motor control  
Fixscreen 85 IM5 Description  
Fixscreen 85 IM5 Technical information  
Fixscreen 85 IM5 Motor control  
General overview Technical possibilities  
Fixscreen 85 Order form

## Fixscreen® 85 IM 1 & 6 + motor control

### Design

- Softline design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:  
- results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles



### Installation method 1 Installation method 6

Height box  
Depth box

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

85 mm  
85 mm

### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control  
Maximal width for motor control  
Maximal height for motor control  
Maximal surface for motor control

Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)  
700 mm (795 mm WT electronic)  
2500 mm  
1800 mm  
4,5 m²

### Joinable

Maximal width coupled  
Maximal height coupled  
Maximal surface for motor control

5000 mm  
1800 mm  
9 m²

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:  
Guaranteed windtightness

WK3  
80 km/h

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric  
Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93  
Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>  
Insectscreen ISR mesh  
<sup>(5)</sup> Exclusively for interior use

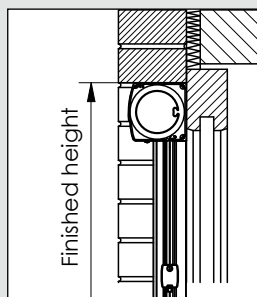
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds

### Guarantee

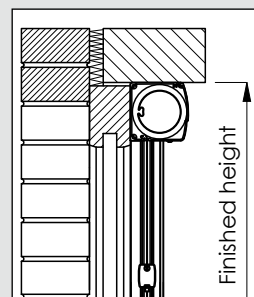
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :  
- Zip remains in side channel  
- Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

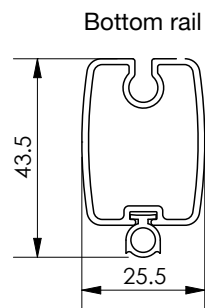
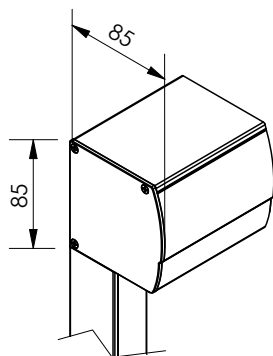
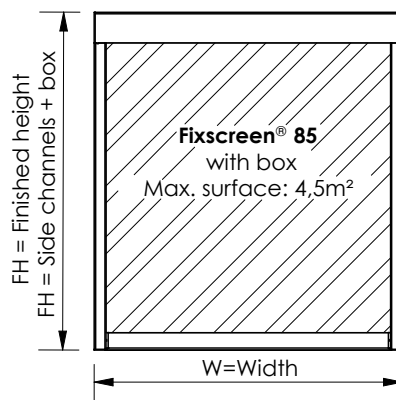


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

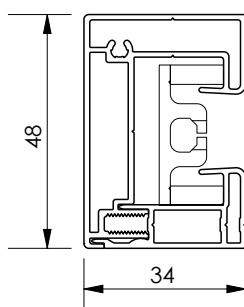
## Installation method 6



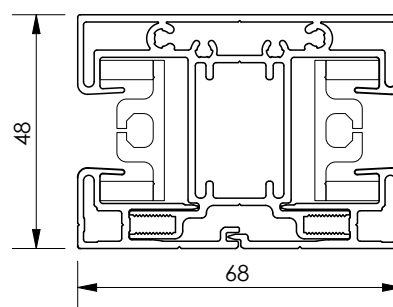
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



Side channel Fixscreen® **S**



Coupled side channel Fixscreen® **K**



| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2500   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 528,00 | 558,00 | 588,00 | 619,00 | 649,00 | 679,00 | 709,00 | 740,00 | 770,00 |
| 1100   | 541,00 | 573,00 | 604,00 | 635,00 | 667,00 | 698,00 | 729,00 | 761,00 | 792,00 |
| 1200   | 555,00 | 587,00 | 620,00 | 652,00 | 685,00 | 717,00 | 750,00 | 782,00 | 815,00 |
| 1300   | 568,00 | 602,00 | 635,00 | 669,00 | 703,00 | 736,00 | 770,00 | 803,00 | 837,00 |
| 1400   | 582,00 | 616,00 | 651,00 | 686,00 | 720,00 | 755,00 | 790,00 | 825,00 | 859,00 |
| 1500   | 595,00 | 631,00 | 667,00 | 703,00 | 738,00 | 774,00 | 810,00 | 846,00 | 882,00 |
| 1600   | 608,00 | 645,00 | 682,00 | 719,00 | 756,00 | 793,00 | 830,00 | 867,00 | 904,00 |
| 1700   | 622,00 | 660,00 | 698,00 | 736,00 | 774,00 | 812,00 | 850,00 | 888,00 | 927,00 |
| 1800   | 635,00 | 675,00 | 714,00 | 753,00 | 792,00 | 831,00 | 871,00 | 910,00 | 949,00 |

| <u>Control</u>                                 | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch | MSM(3m)        | 128,80 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter     | MSR(5m)        | 252,40 /pc   |

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                | 4,15-/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                | 34,68-/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                | 95,00 /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel S                         |                | 38,00 /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                | 75,00 /rm             |

## Fixscreen® 85 IM 1 & 6 + manual control

### Design

- Softline design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system.  
This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:  
- results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles



|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 1 | Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window |
| Installation method 6 | Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window  |
| Height box            | 85 mm                                             |
| Depth box             | 85 mm                                             |

|                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Manual control</b>              | Not joinable        |
| Minimal width for manual control   | 600 mm              |
| Maximal width for manual control   | 1800 mm             |
| Maximal height for manual control  | 1800 mm             |
| Maximal surface for manual control | 3,24 m <sup>2</sup> |

### Technical features:

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| CE approved              |         |
| Windclass EN13561:       | WK3     |
| Guaranteed windtightness | 80 km/h |

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

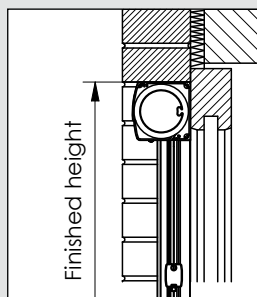
|                                                            |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fibreglass fabric                                          |                                                        |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                 |                                                        |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>                |                                                        |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup> | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh                                      |                                                        |
| <sup>(5)</sup> Exclusively for interior use                |                                                        |

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds

### Guarantee

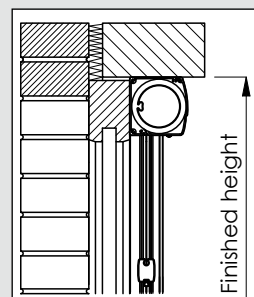
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

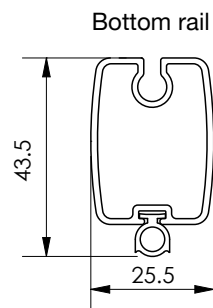
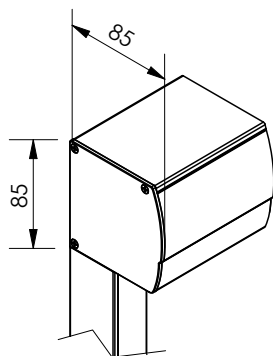
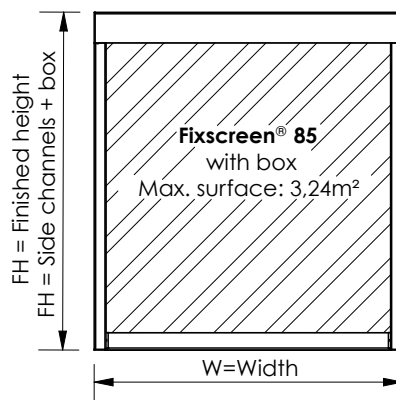


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

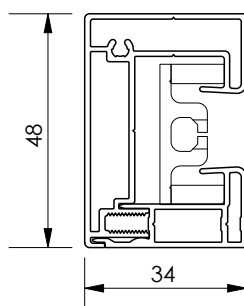
## Installation method 6



**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



Side channel Fixscreen® **S**



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 85 x 85 mm                                                                            |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH =< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000    | 528,00 | 558,00 | 588,00 | 619,00 | 649,00 |
| 1100    | 541,00 | 573,00 | 604,00 | 635,00 | 667,00 |
| 1200    | 555,00 | 587,00 | 620,00 | 652,00 | 685,00 |
| 1300    | 568,00 | 602,00 | 635,00 | 669,00 | 703,00 |
| 1400    | 582,00 | 616,00 | 651,00 | 686,00 | 720,00 |
| 1500    | 595,00 | 631,00 | 667,00 | 703,00 | 738,00 |
| 1600    | 608,00 | 645,00 | 682,00 | 719,00 | 756,00 |
| 1700    | 622,00 | 660,00 | 698,00 | 736,00 | 774,00 |
| 1800    | 635,00 | 675,00 | 714,00 | 753,00 | 792,00 |

| <u>Control</u>           | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Fixed crank              | S              | 70,00 /pc    |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A              | 77,40 /pc    |

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15-          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68-         | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Extra length - side channel S                         | 38,00          | /rm             |

## Fixscreen® 85 IM 4 + motor control

### Design

- Softline design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system.  
This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:  
- results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles

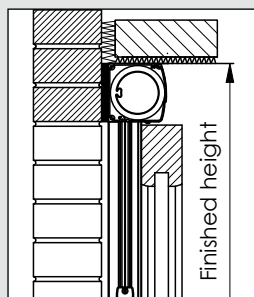


|                                                          |                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                    | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover |
| Height box without front cover                           | 85 mm                                                                                    |
| Depth box                                                | 85 mm                                                                                    |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                     | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                                                        |
| Minimal width for motor control                          | 700 mm (795 mm WT electronic)                                                            |
| Maximal width for motor control                          | 2500 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height for motor control                         | 1800 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                        | 4,5 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                       |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                          |                                                                                          |
| Maximal width coupled                                    | 5000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height coupled                                   | 1800 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                        | 9 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                         |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                               |                                                                                          |
| CE approved                                              |                                                                                          |
| Windclass EN13561:                                       | WK3                                                                                      |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                 | 80 km/h                                                                                  |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                          |                                                                                          |
| The finishing must be done by a carpenter                |                                                                                          |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                       |                                                                                          |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                               |                                                                                          |
| Fibreglass fabric                                        |                                                                                          |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                               | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                               | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                               |                                                                                          |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh                                    |                                                                                          |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds |                                                                                          |

### Guarantee

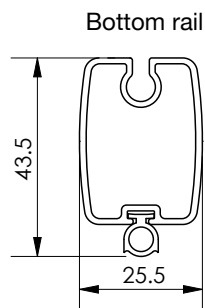
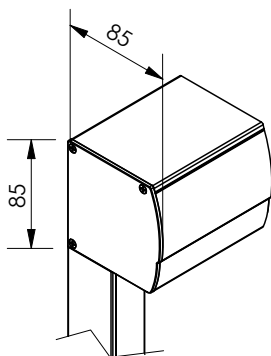
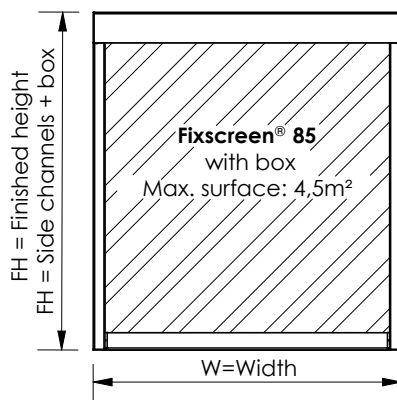
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 4

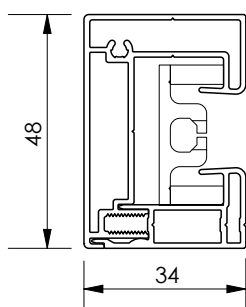


### Reversed box

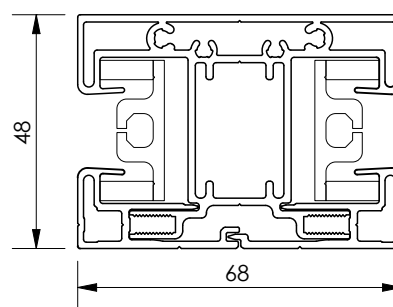
On top of the window with box, **without front cover**



### Side channel Fixscreen® **S**



### Coupled side channel Fixscreen® **K**



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 85 x 85 mm, without front cover                                                       |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2500   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 555,00 | 585,00 | 615,00 | 645,00 | 676,00 | 706,00 | 736,00 | 766,00 | 797,00 |
| 1100   | 568,00 | 600,00 | 631,00 | 662,00 | 694,00 | 725,00 | 756,00 | 788,00 | 819,00 |
| 1200   | 582,00 | 614,00 | 647,00 | 679,00 | 712,00 | 744,00 | 776,00 | 809,00 | 841,00 |
| 1300   | 595,00 | 629,00 | 662,00 | 696,00 | 729,00 | 763,00 | 797,00 | 830,00 | 864,00 |
| 1400   | 608,00 | 643,00 | 678,00 | 713,00 | 747,00 | 782,00 | 817,00 | 852,00 | 886,00 |
| 1500   | 622,00 | 658,00 | 694,00 | 729,00 | 765,00 | 801,00 | 837,00 | 873,00 | 909,00 |
| 1600   | 635,00 | 672,00 | 709,00 | 746,00 | 783,00 | 820,00 | 857,00 | 894,00 | 931,00 |
| 1700   | 649,00 | 687,00 | 725,00 | 763,00 | 801,00 | 839,00 | 877,00 | 915,00 | 953,00 |
| 1800   | 662,00 | 701,00 | 741,00 | 780,00 | 819,00 | 858,00 | 897,00 | 937,00 | 976,00 |

## Control

| <u>Control</u>                                 | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch | MSM (3m)       | 128,80 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter     | MSR (5m)       | 252,40 /pc   |

## Options

| <u>Options</u>                                 | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                    |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86            |                | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92            |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93            |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh               |                | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control) |                | 95,00 /pc              |
| Extra length - side channel S                  |                | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K         |                | 75,00 /rm              |

## Fixscreen® 85 IM 5 + motor control

### Design

- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles

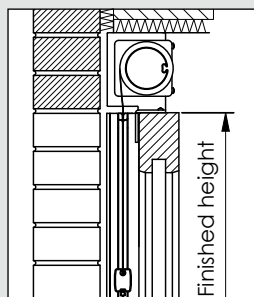


|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 5                                                                                                                                                                      | Hidden installation with brackets, without box         |
| Height brackets                                                                                                                                                                            | 120 mm                                                 |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                      |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                                                                                                                            | 700 mm (795 mm WT electronic)                          |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                                                                                                                            | 2500 mm                                                |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                                                                                                                           | 1800 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                                                                                          | 4,5 m <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                                                                                                                      | 5000 mm                                                |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                                                                                                                     | 1800 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                                                                                          | 9 m <sup>2</sup>                                       |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| CE approved                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                                                                                                                         | WK3                                                    |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                                                                                                                                                   | 80 km/h                                                |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| To install 2 systems next to each other, please allow a distance of at least 5 mm between both systems.<br>The finishing must be done by a carpenter<br>See page 'Technical possibilities' |                                                        |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                                                                                                                                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                                                                                                                                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |

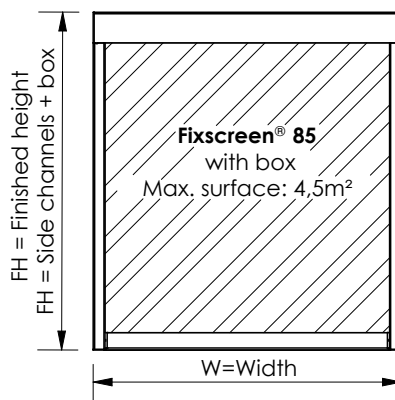
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

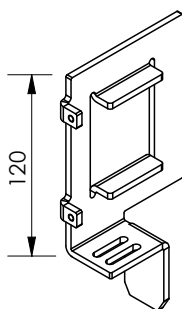
## Installation method 5



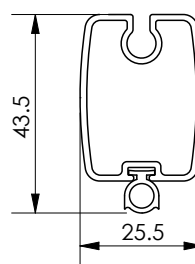
**Hidden installation**  
with brackets, **without box**



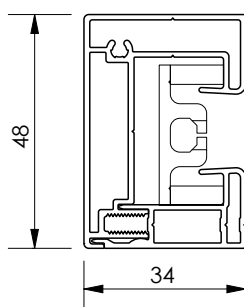
Mounting feet 120 (right side)



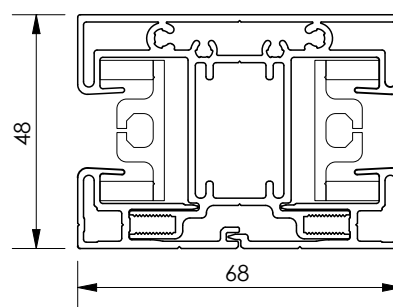
Bottom rail



Side channel Fixscreen® **S**



Coupled side channel Fixscreen® **K**



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2500   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 611,00 | 636,00 | 662,00 | 688,00 | 714,00 | 739,00 | 765,00 | 791,00 | 817,00 |
| 1100   | 624,00 | 651,00 | 678,00 | 705,00 | 732,00 | 759,00 | 785,00 | 812,00 | 839,00 |
| 1200   | 638,00 | 666,00 | 694,00 | 722,00 | 750,00 | 778,00 | 806,00 | 834,00 | 862,00 |
| 1300   | 651,00 | 680,00 | 709,00 | 738,00 | 767,00 | 797,00 | 826,00 | 855,00 | 884,00 |
| 1400   | 664,00 | 695,00 | 725,00 | 755,00 | 785,00 | 816,00 | 846,00 | 876,00 | 906,00 |
| 1500   | 678,00 | 709,00 | 741,00 | 772,00 | 803,00 | 835,00 | 866,00 | 897,00 | 929,00 |
| 1600   | 691,00 | 724,00 | 756,00 | 789,00 | 821,00 | 854,00 | 886,00 | 919,00 | 951,00 |
| 1700   | 705,00 | 738,00 | 772,00 | 806,00 | 839,00 | 873,00 | 906,00 | 940,00 | 974,00 |
| 1800   | 718,00 | 753,00 | 788,00 | 822,00 | 857,00 | 892,00 | 927,00 | 961,00 | 996,00 |

## Control

| <u>Control</u>                                 | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch | MSM (3m)       | 128,80 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter     | MSR (5m)       | 252,40 /pc   |

## Options

| <u>Options</u>                                 | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                    |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86            |                | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92            |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93            |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh               |                | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control) |                | 95,00 /pc              |
| Extra length - side channel S                  |                | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K         |                | 75,00 /rm              |

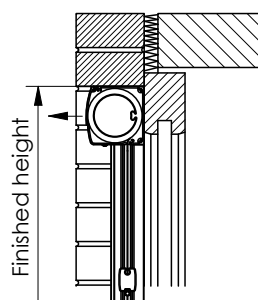
## Technical possibilities Fixscreen® 85

### Installation method

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

#### Installation method 1

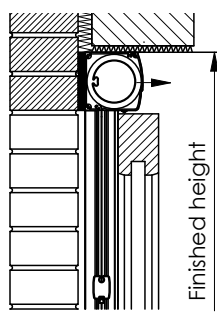
Surface-mounted,  
outside, in front of the  
window



CF1 CF2

#### Installation method 4

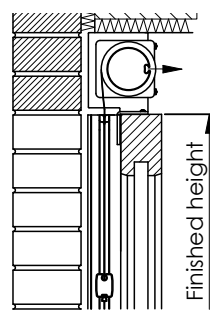
Hidden installation.  
Reversed box (standard  
without front cover)



CF1 CF2

#### Installation method 5

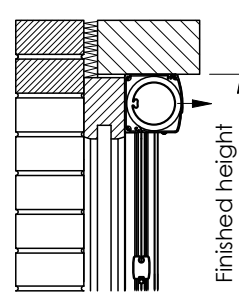
Hidden installation,  
with brackets (without box)



CF1 CF2

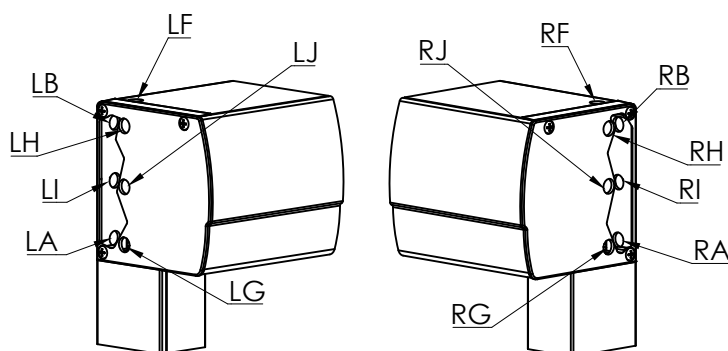
#### Installation method 6

Surface-mounted, inside,  
in front of the window



CF2 CF1

### Feed type & position



Crank & motor cable feed: A & B  
Motor cable feed: F, G, H, I & J

Look towards your Fixscreen® 85<sup>EVO</sup> from  
the point of view in which you would de-  
mount the fabric roller. That sight of view  
will define the position of the motor left or  
right

### Control options

Fixed crank

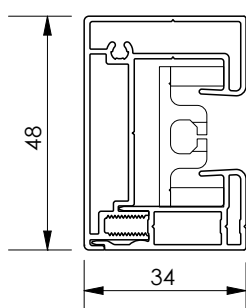
Removable crank

Somfy®, mechanical

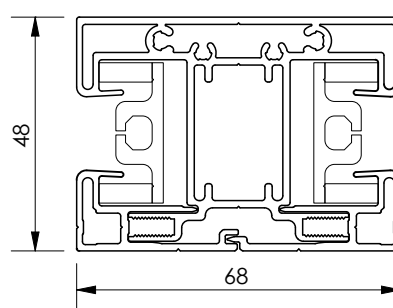
Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Side channels Fixscreen® 85

IM 1, 4, 5 & 6  
Side channel, Standard **S**



IM 1, 4, 5 & 6  
Coupling side channel Fixscreen® **K**



01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 85 order form

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

### Installation method

☐ 1

☐ 4

☐ 5

☐ 6

### Control (excl. automation)

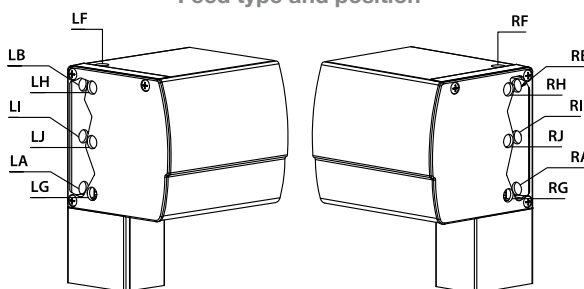
☐ Fixed crank

☐ Removable crank

☐ Somfy®, mechanical

☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Feed type and position



### Type of fabric

☐ FGF, S92, S93 (standard)

☐ Non standard

### Confection

☐ 1 (standard)

☐ 2

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour

Standard

Non stand.

Powder code

### Type of side channel

☒ S (Standard)

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Tot. Width (mm) | only when coupled |              | Finished height (mm) | Position feed |       | Additional screen info<br>(Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |                 | Width L (mm)      | Width R (mm) |                      | Left          | Right |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |

Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## **Fixscreen 100 EVO**

Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Description  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Technical information  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Motor control  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Description  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Technical information  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM1 & 6 Manual control  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Description  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Technical information  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM4 Motor control  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Description  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Technical information  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM5 Motor control  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Description  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Technical information  
Fixscreen 100 EVO IM7 Motor control  
General overview Technical possibilities  
Fixscreen 100 EVO Order form

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 1 & 6 + motor control

### Design

- Softline or Square design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Cable can be concealed in side channels
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: manual or broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented power plug: Connect & Go® technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'S' / 'G' with pre-drilled holes



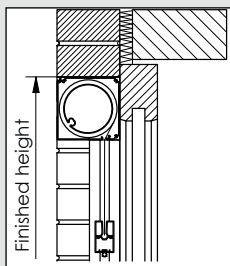
|                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 1                                                                                                        | Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window      |
| Installation method 6                                                                                                        | Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window       |
| Height box                                                                                                                   | 100 mm                                                 |
| Depth box                                                                                                                    | 100 mm                                                 |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                                                         | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                      |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                                                              | 795 mm                                                 |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                                                              | 4000 mm                                                |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                                                             | 3500 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 10,8 m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                                                              |                                                        |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                                                        | 6000 mm                                                |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                                                       | 2700 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 16,2 m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| <b>Box prolongation</b>                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Maximal width incl. box prolongation                                                                                         | 6000 mm (> 6000 mm price on request)                   |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| CE approved                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                                                           | WK3                                                    |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                                                                                     | 130 km/h                                               |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                                                              |                                                        |
| Motors:                                                                                                                      | - WT electronic: only untill FH ≤ 2700 mm              |
|                                                                                                                              | - IO only untill FH ≤ 2700 mm                          |
| See page "Technical possibilities"                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                            | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>                                                                                  | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(3)</sup>                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                         | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
|                                                                                                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm |
| <sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 2000 mm, maximal height 2700 mm |                                                        |
| <sup>(5)</sup> Exclusively for interior use                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: height ≤ 2700 mm                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.                                                                    |                                                        |

### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

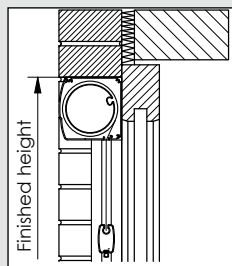
## Installation method 1

### Square design



**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of  
the window

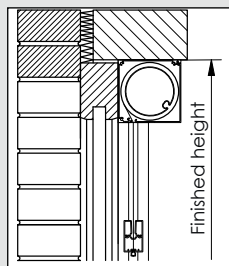
### Softline design



**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of  
the window

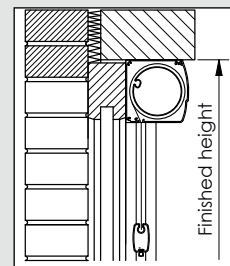
## Installation method 6

### Square design

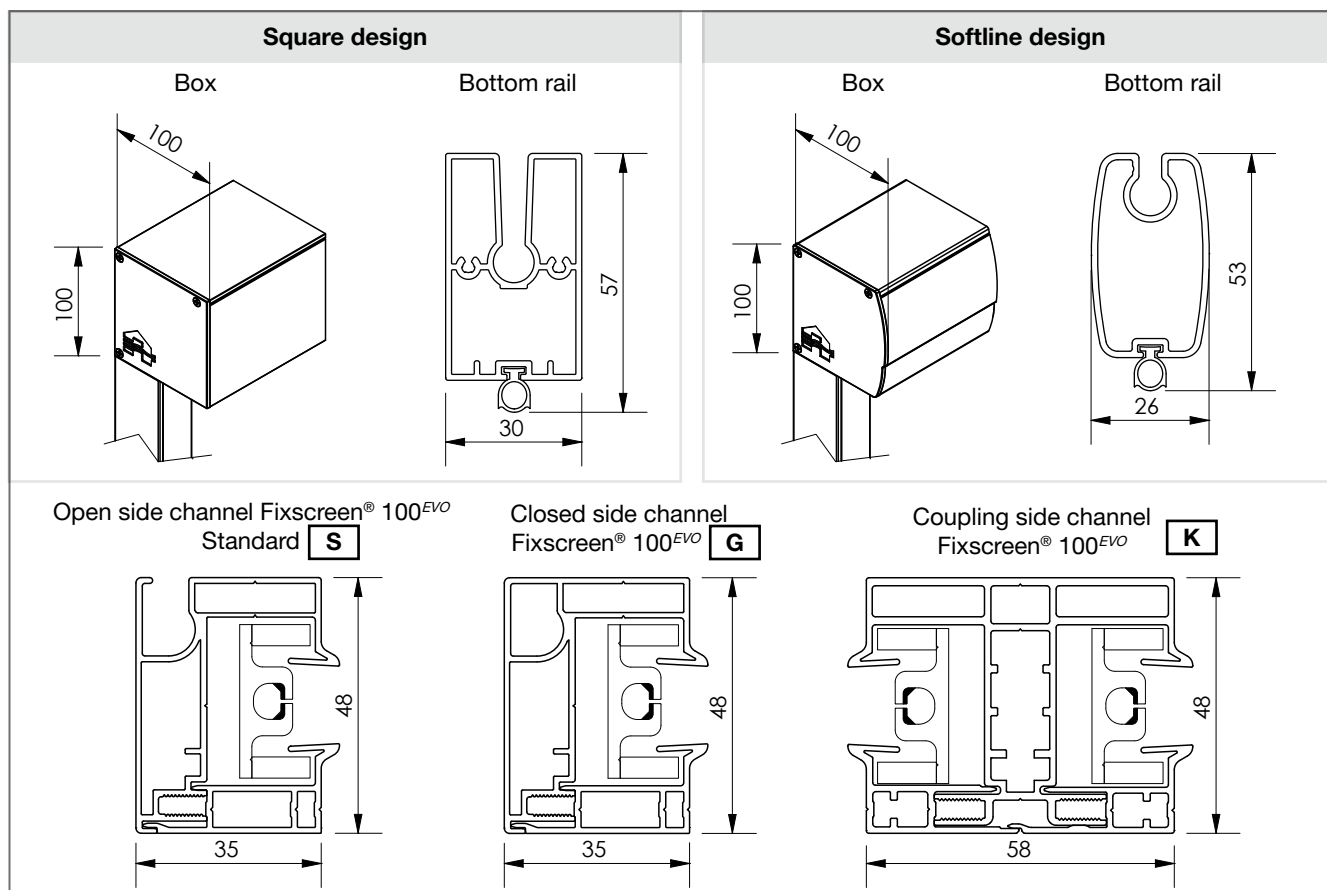
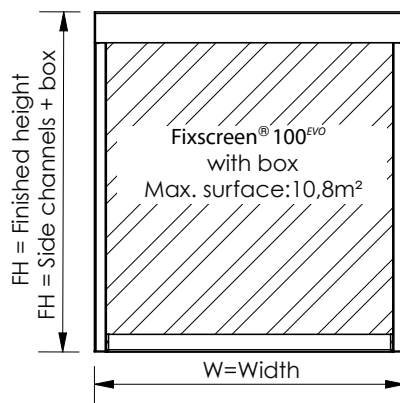


**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of  
the window

### Softline design



**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of  
the window





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 100 x 100 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 504,00 | 535,00 | 566,00 | 596,00  | 627,00  | 658,00  | 688,00  | 719,00  | 750,00  | 780,00  |
| 1100   | 518,00 | 550,00 | 581,00 | 613,00  | 645,00  | 677,00  | 709,00  | 740,00  | 772,00  | 804,00  |
| 1200   | 531,00 | 564,00 | 597,00 | 630,00  | 663,00  | 696,00  | 729,00  | 762,00  | 795,00  | 827,00  |
| 1300   | 545,00 | 579,00 | 613,00 | 647,00  | 681,00  | 715,00  | 749,00  | 783,00  | 817,00  | 851,00  |
| 1400   | 558,00 | 593,00 | 628,00 | 664,00  | 699,00  | 734,00  | 769,00  | 804,00  | 839,00  | 874,00  |
| 1500   | 572,00 | 608,00 | 644,00 | 680,00  | 717,00  | 753,00  | 789,00  | 825,00  | 862,00  | 898,00  |
| 1600   | 585,00 | 622,00 | 660,00 | 697,00  | 735,00  | 772,00  | 809,00  | 847,00  | 884,00  | 921,00  |
| 1700   | 598,00 | 637,00 | 675,00 | 714,00  | 752,00  | 791,00  | 829,00  | 868,00  | 907,00  | 945,00  |
| 1800   | 612,00 | 651,00 | 691,00 | 731,00  | 770,00  | 810,00  | 850,00  | 889,00  | 929,00  | 969,00  |
| 1900   | 625,00 | 666,00 | 707,00 | 748,00  | 788,00  | 829,00  | 870,00  | 911,00  | 951,00  | 992,00  |
| 2000   | 639,00 | 681,00 | 722,00 | 764,00  | 806,00  | 848,00  | 890,00  | 932,00  | 974,00  | 1016,00 |
| 2100   | 652,00 | 695,00 | 738,00 | 781,00  | 824,00  | 867,00  | 910,00  | 953,00  | 996,00  | 1039,00 |
| 2200   | 666,00 | 710,00 | 754,00 | 798,00  | 842,00  | 886,00  | 930,00  | 974,00  | 1019,00 | 1063,00 |
| 2300   | 679,00 | 724,00 | 770,00 | 815,00  | 860,00  | 905,00  | 950,00  | 996,00  | 1041,00 | 1086,00 |
| 2400   | 693,00 | 739,00 | 785,00 | 832,00  | 878,00  | 924,00  | 971,00  | 1017,00 | 1063,00 | 1110,00 |
| 2500   | 706,00 | 753,00 | 801,00 | 848,00  | 896,00  | 943,00  | 991,00  | 1038,00 | 1086,00 | 1133,00 |
| 2600   | 719,00 | 768,00 | 817,00 | 865,00  | 914,00  | 962,00  | 1011,00 | 1060,00 | 1108,00 | 1157,00 |
| 2700   | 733,00 | 783,00 | 832,00 | 882,00  | 932,00  | 981,00  | 1031,00 | 1081,00 | 1131,00 | 1180,00 |
| 2800   | 746,00 | 797,00 | 848,00 | 899,00  | 950,00  | 1000,00 | 1051,00 | 1102,00 | 1153,00 | 1204,00 |
| 2900   | 760,00 | 812,00 | 864,00 | 916,00  | 968,00  | 1019,00 | 1071,00 | 1123,00 | 1175,00 | 1227,00 |
| 3000   | 773,00 | 826,00 | 879,00 | 932,00  | 985,00  | 1038,00 | 1092,00 | 1145,00 | 1198,00 | 1251,00 |
| 3100   | 787,00 | 841,00 | 895,00 | 949,00  | 1003,00 | 1058,00 | 1112,00 | 1166,00 | 1220,00 | 1274,00 |
| 3200   | 800,00 | 855,00 | 911,00 | 966,00  | 1021,00 | 1077,00 | 1132,00 | 1187,00 | 1243,00 | 1298,00 |
| 3300   | 813,00 | 870,00 | 926,00 | 983,00  | 1039,00 | 1096,00 | 1152,00 | 1208,00 | 1265,00 | 1321,00 |
| 3400   | 827,00 | 884,00 | 942,00 | 1000,00 | 1057,00 | 1115,00 | 1172,00 | 1230,00 | 1287,00 | 1345,00 |
| 3500   | 840,00 | 899,00 | 958,00 | 1016,00 | 1075,00 | 1134,00 | 1192,00 | 1251,00 | 1310,00 | 1368,00 |

## Control

| <b><u>Control</u></b>                                            | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM (3m)              | 185,40 /pc          |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE (3m)              | 216,30 /pc          |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR (5m)              | 309,10 /pc          |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR (5m)            | 340,00 /pc          |
| U-safe (Safety switch)                                           | .                     | 40,00 /pc           |

## Options

| <b><u>Options</u></b>                                 | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)                          |                       | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                       | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                       | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                       | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                       | 95,00 /pc              |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                |                       | 105,00 /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel S                         |                       | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                       | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                       | 75,00 /rm              |

## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 100 x 100 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 811,00  | 842,00  | 872,00  | 903,00  | 934,00  | 964,00  |
| 1100   | 836,00  | 867,00  | 899,00  | 931,00  | 963,00  | 995,00  |
| 1200   | 860,00  | 893,00  | 926,00  | 959,00  | 992,00  | 1025,00 |
| 1300   | 885,00  | 919,00  | 953,00  | 987,00  | 1021,00 | 1055,00 |
| 1400   | 910,00  | 945,00  | 980,00  | 1015,00 | 1050,00 | 1085,00 |
| 1500   | 934,00  | 971,00  | 1007,00 | 1043,00 | 1079,00 | 1116,00 |
| 1600   | 959,00  | 996,00  | 1034,00 | 1071,00 | 1108,00 | 1146,00 |
| 1700   | 984,00  | 1022,00 | 1061,00 | 1099,00 | 1138,00 | 1176,00 |
| 1800   | 1008,00 | 1048,00 | 1087,00 | 1127,00 | 1167,00 | 1206,00 |
| 1900   | 1033,00 | 1074,00 | 1114,00 | 1155,00 | 1196,00 | 1237,00 |
| 2000   | 1057,00 | 1099,00 | 1141,00 | 1183,00 | 1225,00 | 1267,00 |
| 2100   | 1082,00 | 1125,00 | 1168,00 | 1211,00 | 1254,00 | 1297,00 |
| 2200   | 1107,00 | 1151,00 | 1195,00 | 1239,00 | 1283,00 | 1327,00 |
| 2300   | 1131,00 | 1177,00 | 1222,00 | 1267,00 | 1312,00 | 1358,00 |
| 2400   | 1156,00 | 1202,00 | 1249,00 | 1295,00 | 1341,00 | 1388,00 |
| 2500   | 1181,00 | 1228,00 | 1276,00 | 1323,00 | 1371,00 | 1418,00 |
| 2600   | 1205,00 | 1254,00 | 1302,00 | 1351,00 | 1400,00 | 1448,00 |
| 2700   | 1230,00 | 1280,00 | 1329,00 | 1379,00 | 1429,00 | 1478,00 |
| 2800   | 1255,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2900   | 1279,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3000   | 1304,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3100   | 1328,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3200   | 1353,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3300   | 1378,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3400   | 1402,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3500   | 1427,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)        | 185,40 /pc   |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m)      | 340,00 /pc   |
| U-safe (Safety switch)                                           | .              | 40,00 /pc    |

| <b><u>Options</u></b>                                 | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)                          |                       | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                       | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                       | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                       | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                       | 95,00 /pc              |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                |                       | 105,00 /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel S                         |                       | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                       | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                       | 75,00 /rm              |

### Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 1 & 6 + manual control

#### Design

- Softline or Square design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

#### Comfort

- Control screen: manual

#### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - providing the side channels Typ 'S' / 'G' with pre-drilled holes



Installation method 1

Installation method 6

Height box 100 mm

Depth box 100 mm

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window

Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

#### Manual control

Minimal width for manual control

Maximal width for manual control

Maximal height for manual control

Maximal surface for manual control

Not joinable

600 mm

1800 mm

2700 mm

2,8 m<sup>2</sup>

#### Box prolongation

Maximal width incl. box prolongation

4000 mm

#### Technical features:

CE approved

Windclass EN13561:

Guaranteed windtightness

WK3

130 km/h

#### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

#### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric

Polyester fabric Soltis 86

Polyester fabric Soltis 92

Polyester fabric Soltis 93

Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>

Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(3)</sup>

Insectscreen ISR mesh

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm

<sup>(5)</sup> Exclusively for interior use

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

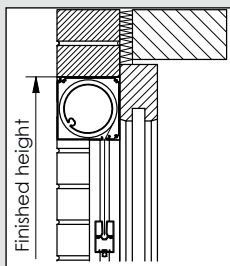
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm

#### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

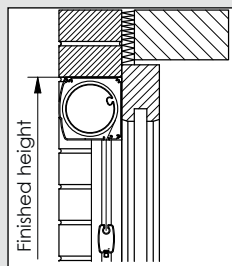
## Installation method 1

### Square design



**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of  
the window

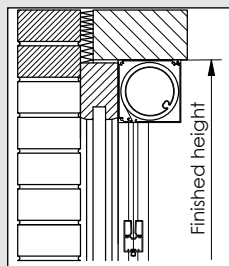
### Softline design



**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of  
the window

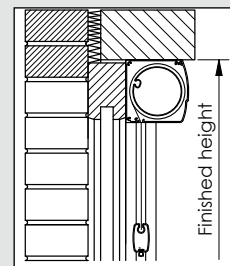
## Installation method 6

### Square design

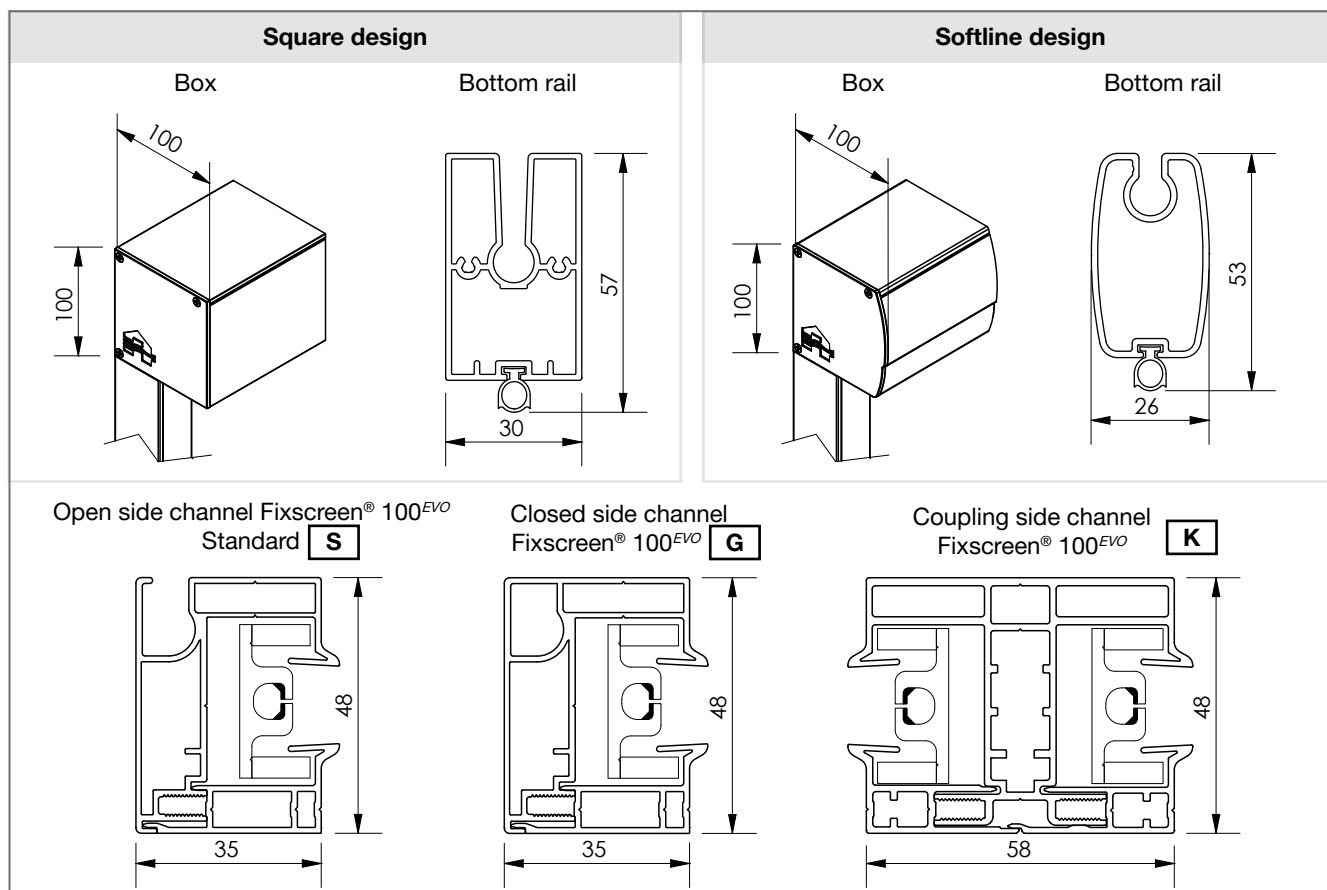
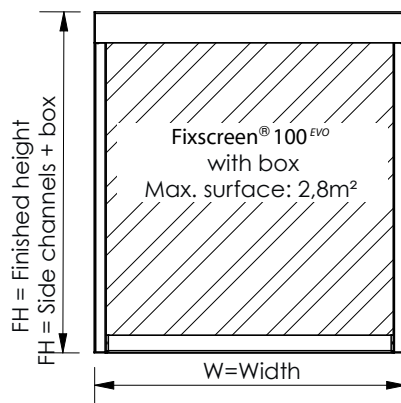


**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of  
the window

### Softline design



**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of  
the window





### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 100 x 100 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 504,00 | 535,00 | 566,00 | 596,00 | 627,00 |
| 1100   | 518,00 | 550,00 | 581,00 | 613,00 | 645,00 |
| 1200   | 531,00 | 564,00 | 597,00 | 630,00 | 663,00 |
| 1300   | 545,00 | 579,00 | 613,00 | 647,00 |        |
| 1400   | 558,00 | 593,00 | 628,00 | 664,00 |        |
| 1500   | 572,00 | 608,00 | 644,00 | 680,00 |        |
| 1600   | 585,00 | 622,00 | 660,00 | 697,00 |        |
| 1700   | 598,00 | 637,00 | 675,00 | 714,00 |        |
| 1800   | 612,00 | 651,00 | 691,00 | 731,00 |        |
| 1900   | 625,00 | 666,00 |        |        |        |
| 2000   | 639,00 | 681,00 |        |        |        |
| 2100   | 652,00 | 695,00 |        |        |        |
| 2200   | 666,00 | 710,00 |        |        |        |
| 2300   | 679,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 2400   | 693,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 2500   | 706,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 2600   | 719,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 2700   | 733,00 |        |        |        |        |

| <u>Control</u>           | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Fixed crank              | S              | 70,00 /pc    |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A              | 77,40 /pc    |

| <b><u>Options</u></b>                                 | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b>   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                       | 4,15-/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                       | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                       | 34,68-/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                |                       | 105,00 /pc            |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                       | 38,00 /rm             |

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 4 + motor control

### Design

- Softline design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented power plug: Connect & Go® technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'G' with pre-drilled holes

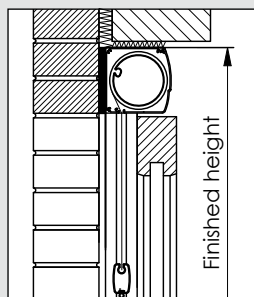


|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                                                                                        | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover |
| Height box without front cover                                                                                               | 100 mm                                                                                   |
| Depth box                                                                                                                    | 100 mm                                                                                   |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                                                         | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                                                        |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                                                              | 795 mm                                                                                   |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                                                              | 4000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                                                             | 3500 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 10,8 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                                                        | 6000 mm - 1 part maximal 4000 mm                                                         |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                                                       | 2700 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 16,2 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| CE approved                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                                                           | WK3                                                                                      |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                                                                                     | 130 km/h                                                                                 |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                          |
| The finishing must be done by a carpenter                                                                                    |                                                                                          |
| Finished height = window height + 5 mm + box height                                                                          |                                                                                          |
| Motors:     - WT electronic: only until FH ≤ 2700 mm                                                                         |                                                                                          |
| - IO only until FH ≤ 2700 mm                                                                                                 |                                                                                          |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                            | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm                                   |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(3)</sup>                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm                                   |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                         | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm                                   |
| <sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 2000 mm, maximal height 2700 mm |                                                                                          |
| <sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: height ≤ 2700 mm                                                                          |                                                                                          |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.                                                                    |                                                                                          |

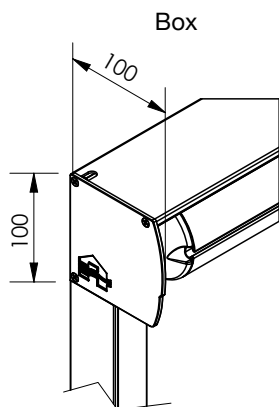
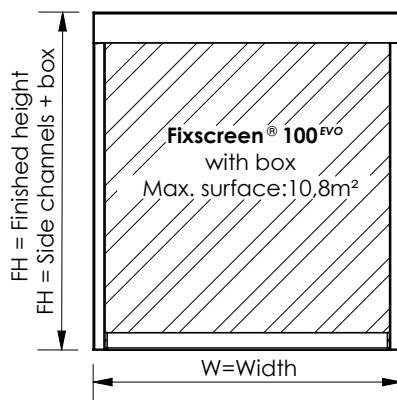
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

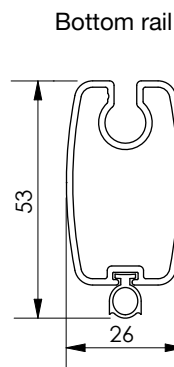
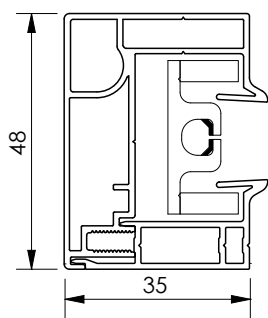
## Installation method 4



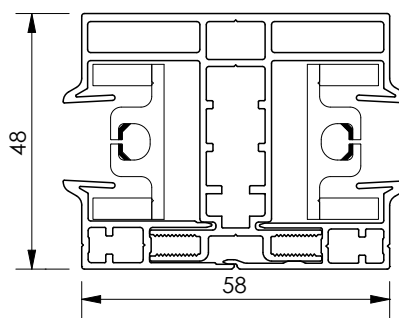
**Hidden installation**, reversed box.  
On top of the window with box, **without front cover**



Side channel Fixscreen® **S**



Coupled Side channel Fixscreen® **K**



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 577,00 | 608,00 | 638,00  | 669,00  | 700,00  | 730,00  | 761,00  | 792,00  | 822,00  | 853,00  |
| 1100   | 591,00 | 622,00 | 654,00  | 686,00  | 718,00  | 750,00  | 781,00  | 813,00  | 845,00  | 877,00  |
| 1200   | 604,00 | 637,00 | 670,00  | 703,00  | 736,00  | 769,00  | 801,00  | 834,00  | 867,00  | 900,00  |
| 1300   | 617,00 | 651,00 | 686,00  | 720,00  | 754,00  | 788,00  | 822,00  | 856,00  | 890,00  | 924,00  |
| 1400   | 631,00 | 666,00 | 701,00  | 736,00  | 771,00  | 807,00  | 842,00  | 877,00  | 912,00  | 947,00  |
| 1500   | 644,00 | 681,00 | 717,00  | 753,00  | 789,00  | 826,00  | 862,00  | 898,00  | 934,00  | 971,00  |
| 1600   | 658,00 | 695,00 | 733,00  | 770,00  | 807,00  | 845,00  | 882,00  | 920,00  | 957,00  | 994,00  |
| 1700   | 671,00 | 710,00 | 748,00  | 787,00  | 825,00  | 864,00  | 902,00  | 941,00  | 979,00  | 1018,00 |
| 1800   | 685,00 | 724,00 | 764,00  | 804,00  | 843,00  | 883,00  | 922,00  | 962,00  | 1002,00 | 1041,00 |
| 1900   | 698,00 | 739,00 | 780,00  | 820,00  | 861,00  | 902,00  | 943,00  | 983,00  | 1024,00 | 1065,00 |
| 2000   | 712,00 | 753,00 | 795,00  | 837,00  | 879,00  | 921,00  | 963,00  | 1005,00 | 1046,00 | 1088,00 |
| 2100   | 725,00 | 768,00 | 811,00  | 854,00  | 897,00  | 940,00  | 983,00  | 1026,00 | 1069,00 | 1112,00 |
| 2200   | 738,00 | 783,00 | 827,00  | 871,00  | 915,00  | 959,00  | 1003,00 | 1047,00 | 1091,00 | 1135,00 |
| 2300   | 752,00 | 797,00 | 842,00  | 888,00  | 933,00  | 978,00  | 1023,00 | 1068,00 | 1114,00 | 1159,00 |
| 2400   | 765,00 | 812,00 | 858,00  | 904,00  | 951,00  | 997,00  | 1043,00 | 1090,00 | 1136,00 | 1182,00 |
| 2500   | 779,00 | 826,00 | 874,00  | 921,00  | 969,00  | 1016,00 | 1064,00 | 1111,00 | 1158,00 | 1206,00 |
| 2600   | 792,00 | 841,00 | 889,00  | 938,00  | 987,00  | 1035,00 | 1084,00 | 1132,00 | 1181,00 | 1229,00 |
| 2700   | 806,00 | 855,00 | 905,00  | 955,00  | 1004,00 | 1054,00 | 1104,00 | 1154,00 | 1203,00 | 1253,00 |
| 2800   | 819,00 | 870,00 | 921,00  | 972,00  | 1022,00 | 1073,00 | 1124,00 | 1175,00 | 1226,00 | 1277,00 |
| 2900   | 832,00 | 884,00 | 936,00  | 988,00  | 1040,00 | 1092,00 | 1144,00 | 1196,00 | 1248,00 | 1300,00 |
| 3000   | 846,00 | 899,00 | 952,00  | 1005,00 | 1058,00 | 1111,00 | 1164,00 | 1217,00 | 1270,00 | 1324,00 |
| 3100   | 859,00 | 914,00 | 968,00  | 1022,00 | 1076,00 | 1130,00 | 1185,00 | 1239,00 | 1293,00 | 1347,00 |
| 3200   | 873,00 | 928,00 | 983,00  | 1039,00 | 1094,00 | 1149,00 | 1205,00 | 1260,00 | 1315,00 | 1371,00 |
| 3300   | 886,00 | 943,00 | 999,00  | 1056,00 | 1112,00 | 1168,00 | 1225,00 | 1281,00 | 1338,00 | 1394,00 |
| 3400   | 900,00 | 957,00 | 1015,00 | 1072,00 | 1130,00 | 1187,00 | 1245,00 | 1303,00 | 1360,00 | 1418,00 |
| 3500   | 913,00 | 972,00 | 1030,00 | 1089,00 | 1148,00 | 1206,00 | 1265,00 | 1324,00 | 1382,00 | 1441,00 |

## Control

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)        | 185,40 /pc   |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m       | 340,00 /pc   |

## Options

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                | 4,15-/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                | 34,68-/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                | 95,00 /pc             |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                | /rm                   |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                | 38,00 /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                | 75.00 /rm             |

## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 884,00  | 915,00  | 945,00  | 976,00  | 1007,00 | 1037,00 |
| 1100   | 908,00  | 940,00  | 972,00  | 1004,00 | 1036,00 | 1067,00 |
| 1200   | 933,00  | 966,00  | 999,00  | 1032,00 | 1065,00 | 1098,00 |
| 1300   | 958,00  | 992,00  | 1026,00 | 1060,00 | 1094,00 | 1128,00 |
| 1400   | 982,00  | 1018,00 | 1053,00 | 1088,00 | 1123,00 | 1158,00 |
| 1500   | 1007,00 | 1043,00 | 1080,00 | 1116,00 | 1152,00 | 1188,00 |
| 1600   | 1032,00 | 1069,00 | 1106,00 | 1144,00 | 1181,00 | 1219,00 |
| 1700   | 1056,00 | 1095,00 | 1133,00 | 1172,00 | 1210,00 | 1249,00 |
| 1800   | 1081,00 | 1121,00 | 1160,00 | 1200,00 | 1239,00 | 1279,00 |
| 1900   | 1106,00 | 1146,00 | 1187,00 | 1228,00 | 1269,00 | 1309,00 |
| 2000   | 1130,00 | 1172,00 | 1214,00 | 1256,00 | 1298,00 | 1340,00 |
| 2100   | 1155,00 | 1198,00 | 1241,00 | 1284,00 | 1327,00 | 1370,00 |
| 2200   | 1180,00 | 1224,00 | 1268,00 | 1312,00 | 1356,00 | 1400,00 |
| 2300   | 1204,00 | 1249,00 | 1295,00 | 1340,00 | 1385,00 | 1430,00 |
| 2400   | 1229,00 | 1275,00 | 1321,00 | 1368,00 | 1414,00 | 1461,00 |
| 2500   | 1253,00 | 1301,00 | 1348,00 | 1396,00 | 1443,00 | 1491,00 |
| 2600   | 1278,00 | 1327,00 | 1375,00 | 1424,00 | 1472,00 | 1521,00 |
| 2700   | 1303,00 | 1352,00 | 1402,00 | 1452,00 | 1502,00 | 1551,00 |
| 2800   | 1327,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2900   | 1352,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3000   | 1377,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3100   | 1401,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3200   | 1426,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3300   | 1451,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3400   | 1475,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3500   | 1500,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

## Control

| <b><u>Control</u></b>                                            | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)               | 185,40 /pc          |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)               | 216,30 /pc          |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)               | 309,10 /pc          |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m              | 340,00 /pc          |

## Options

| <b><u>Options</u></b>                                 | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                       | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                       | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                       | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                       | 95,00 /pc              |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                       | /rm                    |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                       | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                       | 75,00 /rm              |

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 5 + motor control

### Design

- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Control screen: broad range of automatisisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented power plug: Connect & Go® technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'G' + 'S' with pre-drilled holes



### Installation method 5

Height brackets

Hidden installation with brackets, without box

120 mm

### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control

Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)

Maximal width for motor control

795 mm

Maximal height for motor control

4000 mm

Maximal surface for motor control

3500 mm

12 m<sup>2</sup>

### Joinable

Maximal width coupled

6000 mm - 1 part maximal 4000 mm

Maximal height coupled

3000 mm

Maximal surface for motor control

18 m<sup>2</sup>

### Technical features:

CE approved

Windclass EN13561:

WK3

Guaranteed windtightness

130 km/h

### Technical possibilities:

For larger dimensions see table Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> IM5

The finishing must be done by a carpenter

Motors: - WT electronic: only until FH ≤ 2700 mm

- IO only until FH ≤ 2700 mm

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm

Polyester fabric Soltis 86

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

Polyester fabric Soltis 92

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

Polyester fabric Soltis 93

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm

Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92<sup>(3)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

Insectscreen ISR mesh<sup>(6)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 2000 mm, maximal height 2700 mm

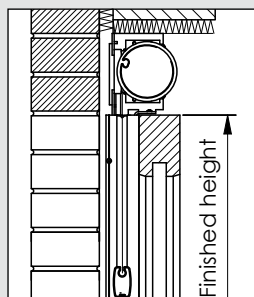
<sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: height ≤ 2700 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

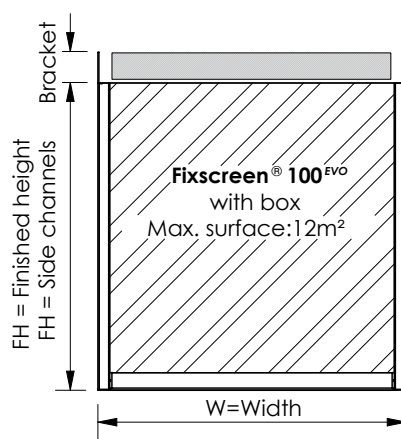
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

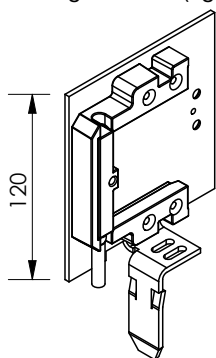
## Installation method 5



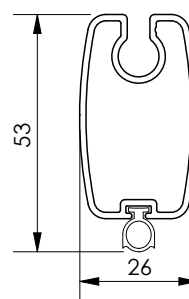
**Hidden installation**  
with brackets, **without box**



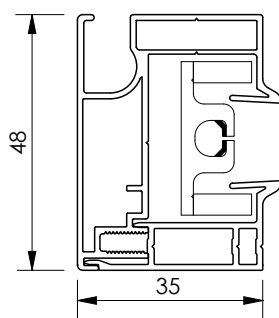
Mounting feet 120 (right)



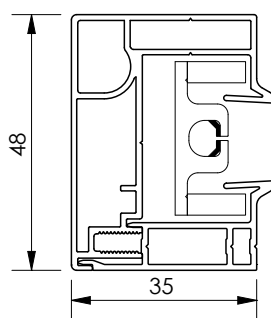
Bottom rail



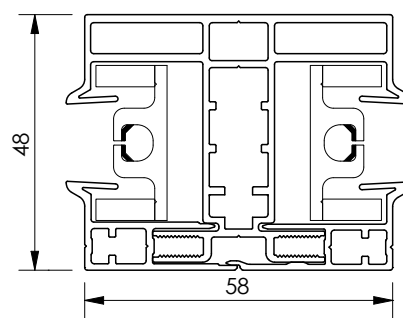
Open side channel Fixscreen® **S**



Closed side channel Fixscreen® **G**



Coupled side channel Fixscreen® **K**





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 611,00 | 639,00  | 667,00  | 695,00  | 723,00  | 751,00  | 779,00  | 807,00  | 835,00  | 863,00  |
| 1100   | 624,00 | 653,00  | 682,00  | 711,00  | 741,00  | 770,00  | 799,00  | 828,00  | 857,00  | 886,00  |
| 1200   | 638,00 | 668,00  | 698,00  | 728,00  | 759,00  | 789,00  | 819,00  | 849,00  | 879,00  | 910,00  |
| 1300   | 651,00 | 682,00  | 714,00  | 745,00  | 776,00  | 808,00  | 839,00  | 870,00  | 902,00  | 933,00  |
| 1400   | 664,00 | 697,00  | 729,00  | 762,00  | 794,00  | 827,00  | 859,00  | 892,00  | 924,00  | 957,00  |
| 1500   | 678,00 | 712,00  | 745,00  | 779,00  | 812,00  | 846,00  | 879,00  | 913,00  | 947,00  | 980,00  |
| 1600   | 691,00 | 726,00  | 761,00  | 795,00  | 830,00  | 865,00  | 900,00  | 934,00  | 969,00  | 1004,00 |
| 1700   | 705,00 | 741,00  | 776,00  | 812,00  | 848,00  | 884,00  | 920,00  | 956,00  | 991,00  | 1027,00 |
| 1800   | 718,00 | 755,00  | 792,00  | 829,00  | 866,00  | 903,00  | 940,00  | 977,00  | 1014,00 | 1051,00 |
| 1900   | 732,00 | 770,00  | 808,00  | 846,00  | 884,00  | 922,00  | 960,00  | 998,00  | 1036,00 | 1074,00 |
| 2000   | 745,00 | 784,00  | 824,00  | 863,00  | 902,00  | 941,00  | 980,00  | 1019,00 | 1059,00 | 1098,00 |
| 2100   | 759,00 | 799,00  | 839,00  | 879,00  | 920,00  | 960,00  | 1000,00 | 1041,00 | 1081,00 | 1121,00 |
| 2200   | 772,00 | 813,00  | 855,00  | 896,00  | 938,00  | 979,00  | 1021,00 | 1062,00 | 1103,00 | 1145,00 |
| 2300   | 785,00 | 828,00  | 871,00  | 913,00  | 956,00  | 998,00  | 1041,00 | 1083,00 | 1126,00 | 1168,00 |
| 2400   | 799,00 | 843,00  | 886,00  | 930,00  | 974,00  | 1017,00 | 1061,00 | 1105,00 | 1148,00 | 1192,00 |
| 2500   | 812,00 | 857,00  | 902,00  | 947,00  | 991,00  | 1036,00 | 1081,00 | 1126,00 | 1171,00 | 1215,00 |
| 2600   | 826,00 | 872,00  | 918,00  | 963,00  | 1009,00 | 1055,00 | 1101,00 | 1147,00 | 1193,00 | 1239,00 |
| 2700   | 839,00 | 886,00  | 933,00  | 980,00  | 1027,00 | 1074,00 | 1121,00 | 1168,00 | 1215,00 | 1262,00 |
| 2800   | 853,00 | 901,00  | 949,00  | 997,00  | 1045,00 | 1093,00 | 1142,00 | 1190,00 | 1238,00 | 1286,00 |
| 2900   | 866,00 | 915,00  | 965,00  | 1014,00 | 1063,00 | 1112,00 | 1162,00 | 1211,00 | 1260,00 | 1310,00 |
| 3000   | 880,00 | 930,00  | 980,00  | 1031,00 | 1081,00 | 1131,00 | 1182,00 | 1232,00 | 1283,00 | 1333,00 |
| 3100   | 893,00 | 944,00  | 996,00  | 1047,00 | 1099,00 | 1151,00 | 1202,00 | 1254,00 | 1305,00 | 1357,00 |
| 3200   | 906,00 | 959,00  | 1012,00 | 1064,00 | 1117,00 | 1170,00 | 1222,00 | 1275,00 | 1327,00 | 1380,00 |
| 3300   | 920,00 | 974,00  | 1027,00 | 1081,00 | 1135,00 | 1189,00 | 1242,00 | 1296,00 | 1350,00 | 1404,00 |
| 3400   | 933,00 | 988,00  | 1043,00 | 1098,00 | 1153,00 | 1208,00 | 1263,00 | 1317,00 | 1372,00 | 1427,00 |
| 3500   | 947,00 | 1003,00 | 1059,00 | 1115,00 | 1171,00 | 1227,00 | 1283,00 | 1339,00 | 1395,00 | 1451,00 |

## Control

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)        | 185,40 /pc   |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m)      | 340,00 /pc   |

## Options

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                | 95,00 /pc              |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                | /rm                    |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                | 38,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                | 75,00 /rm              |



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 891,00  | 919,00  | 947,00  | 975,00  | 1003,00 | 1031,00 |
| 1100   | 915,00  | 944,00  | 973,00  | 1003,00 | 1032,00 | 1061,00 |
| 1200   | 940,00  | 970,00  | 1000,00 | 1031,00 | 1061,00 | 1091,00 |
| 1300   | 965,00  | 996,00  | 1027,00 | 1059,00 | 1090,00 | 1121,00 |
| 1400   | 989,00  | 1022,00 | 1054,00 | 1087,00 | 1119,00 | 1152,00 |
| 1500   | 1014,00 | 1047,00 | 1081,00 | 1115,00 | 1148,00 | 1182,00 |
| 1600   | 1038,00 | 1073,00 | 1108,00 | 1143,00 | 1177,00 | 1212,00 |
| 1700   | 1063,00 | 1099,00 | 1135,00 | 1171,00 | 1206,00 | 1242,00 |
| 1800   | 1088,00 | 1125,00 | 1162,00 | 1199,00 | 1236,00 | 1272,00 |
| 1900   | 1112,00 | 1150,00 | 1189,00 | 1227,00 | 1265,00 | 1303,00 |
| 2000   | 1137,00 | 1176,00 | 1215,00 | 1255,00 | 1294,00 | 1333,00 |
| 2100   | 1162,00 | 1202,00 | 1242,00 | 1283,00 | 1323,00 | 1363,00 |
| 2200   | 1186,00 | 1228,00 | 1269,00 | 1311,00 | 1352,00 | 1393,00 |
| 2300   | 1211,00 | 1253,00 | 1296,00 | 1339,00 | 1381,00 | 1424,00 |
| 2400   | 1236,00 | 1279,00 | 1323,00 | 1367,00 | 1410,00 | 1454,00 |
| 2500   | 1260,00 | 1305,00 | 1350,00 | 1395,00 | 1439,00 | 1484,00 |
| 2600   | 1285,00 | 1331,00 | 1377,00 | 1423,00 | 1469,00 | 1514,00 |
| 2700   | 1310,00 | 1357,00 | 1404,00 | 1451,00 | 1498,00 | 1545,00 |
| 2800   | 1334,00 | 1382,00 | 1430,00 | 1479,00 | 1527,00 | 1575,00 |
| 2900   | 1359,00 | 1408,00 | 1457,00 | 1507,00 | 1556,00 | 1605,00 |
| 3000   | 1383,00 | 1434,00 | 1484,00 | 1535,00 | 1585,00 | 1635,00 |
| 3100   | 1408,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3200   | 1433,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3300   | 1457,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3400   | 1482,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3500   | 1507,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

## Control

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)        | 185,40 /pc   |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m       | 340,00 /pc   |

## Options

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |                | 4,15-/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |                | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      |                | 34,68-/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        |                | 95,00 /pc             |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                | /rm                   |
| Extra length - side channel G                         |                | 38,00 /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                |                | 75.00 /rm             |

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> IM 7 + motor control

### Design

- Square design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Cable can be concealed in side channels
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisations

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'S' & 'G' with pre-drilled holes

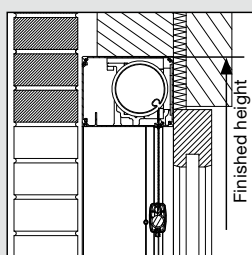


|                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 7                                                                                                        | In front/above the window with box                     |
| Height box                                                                                                                   | 110 mm                                                 |
| Depth box                                                                                                                    | 143 mm                                                 |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                                                         | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                      |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                                                              | 795 mm                                                 |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                                                              | 4000 mm                                                |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                                                             | 3500 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 10,8 m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                                                              |                                                        |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                                                        | 6000 mm - 1 part maximal 4000 mm                       |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                                                       | 2700 mm                                                |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                            | 16,2 m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| <b>Box prolongation</b>                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Maximal width incl. box prolongation                                                                                         | 6000 mm (> 6000 mm price on request)                   |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| CE approved                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                                                           | WK3                                                    |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                                                                                     | 130 km/h                                               |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                                                              |                                                        |
| Also available without box profiles: only with brackets                                                                      |                                                        |
| Motors:     - WT electronic: only until FH ≤ 2700 mm                                                                         |                                                        |
| - IO only until FH ≤ 2700 mm                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                            | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(3)</sup>                                                                   | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                         | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm |
| <sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 2000 mm, maximal height 2700 mm |                                                        |
| <sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: height ≤ 2700 mm                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.                                                                    |                                                        |

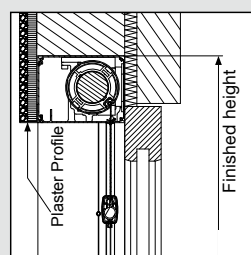
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology :
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

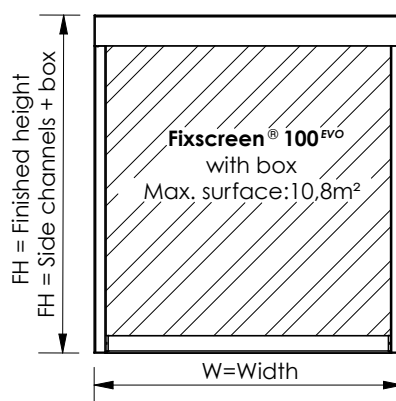
## Installation method 7



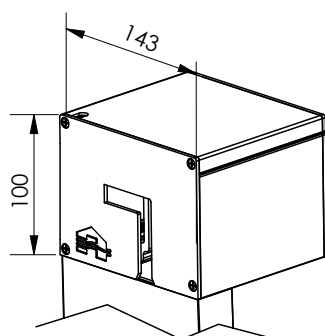
**Hidden installation  
with box**



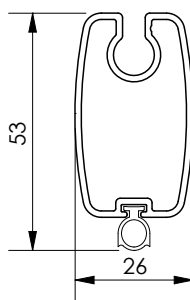
**Hidden installation  
with box  
Stucco**



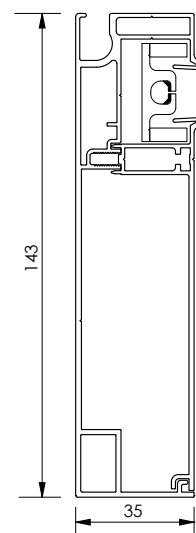
**Box**



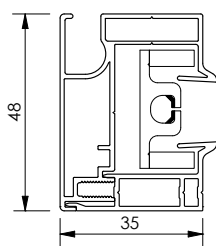
**Bottom rail**



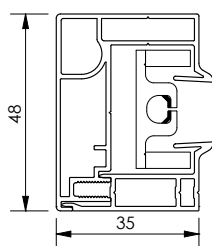
**Diepe Side channel **D****



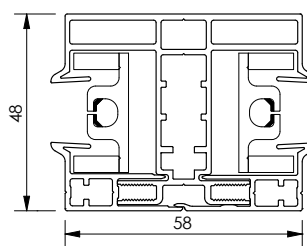
**Open side channel **S****



**Closed Side channel **G****



**Coupled side channel **K****



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 143 x 110 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 580,00 | 614,00 | 648,00  | 681,00  | 715,00  | 748,00  | 782,00  | 816,00  | 849,00  | 883,00  |
| 1100   | 594,00 | 629,00 | 663,00  | 698,00  | 733,00  | 767,00  | 802,00  | 837,00  | 872,00  | 906,00  |
| 1200   | 607,00 | 643,00 | 679,00  | 715,00  | 751,00  | 787,00  | 822,00  | 858,00  | 894,00  | 930,00  |
| 1300   | 621,00 | 658,00 | 695,00  | 732,00  | 769,00  | 806,00  | 843,00  | 879,00  | 916,00  | 953,00  |
| 1400   | 634,00 | 672,00 | 710,00  | 748,00  | 787,00  | 825,00  | 863,00  | 901,00  | 939,00  | 977,00  |
| 1500   | 648,00 | 687,00 | 726,00  | 765,00  | 804,00  | 844,00  | 883,00  | 922,00  | 961,00  | 1000,00 |
| 1600   | 661,00 | 701,00 | 742,00  | 782,00  | 822,00  | 863,00  | 903,00  | 943,00  | 984,00  | 1024,00 |
| 1700   | 675,00 | 716,00 | 757,00  | 799,00  | 840,00  | 882,00  | 923,00  | 965,00  | 1006,00 | 1047,00 |
| 1800   | 688,00 | 731,00 | 773,00  | 816,00  | 858,00  | 901,00  | 943,00  | 986,00  | 1028,00 | 1071,00 |
| 1900   | 701,00 | 745,00 | 789,00  | 832,00  | 876,00  | 920,00  | 963,00  | 1007,00 | 1051,00 | 1094,00 |
| 2000   | 715,00 | 760,00 | 804,00  | 849,00  | 894,00  | 939,00  | 984,00  | 1028,00 | 1073,00 | 1118,00 |
| 2100   | 728,00 | 774,00 | 820,00  | 866,00  | 912,00  | 958,00  | 1004,00 | 1050,00 | 1096,00 | 1142,00 |
| 2200   | 742,00 | 789,00 | 836,00  | 883,00  | 930,00  | 977,00  | 1024,00 | 1071,00 | 1118,00 | 1165,00 |
| 2300   | 755,00 | 803,00 | 852,00  | 900,00  | 948,00  | 996,00  | 1044,00 | 1092,00 | 1140,00 | 1189,00 |
| 2400   | 769,00 | 818,00 | 867,00  | 916,00  | 966,00  | 1015,00 | 1064,00 | 1114,00 | 1163,00 | 1212,00 |
| 2500   | 782,00 | 832,00 | 883,00  | 933,00  | 984,00  | 1034,00 | 1084,00 | 1135,00 | 1185,00 | 1236,00 |
| 2600   | 796,00 | 847,00 | 899,00  | 950,00  | 1002,00 | 1053,00 | 1105,00 | 1156,00 | 1208,00 | 1259,00 |
| 2700   | 809,00 | 862,00 | 914,00  | 967,00  | 1019,00 | 1072,00 | 1125,00 | 1177,00 | 1230,00 | 1283,00 |
| 2800   | 822,00 | 876,00 | 930,00  | 984,00  | 1037,00 | 1091,00 | 1145,00 | 1199,00 | 1252,00 | 1306,00 |
| 2900   | 836,00 | 891,00 | 946,00  | 1000,00 | 1055,00 | 1110,00 | 1165,00 | 1220,00 | 1275,00 | 1330,00 |
| 3000   | 849,00 | 905,00 | 961,00  | 1017,00 | 1073,00 | 1129,00 | 1185,00 | 1241,00 | 1297,00 | 1353,00 |
| 3100   | 863,00 | 920,00 | 977,00  | 1034,00 | 1091,00 | 1148,00 | 1205,00 | 1262,00 | 1320,00 | 1377,00 |
| 3200   | 876,00 | 934,00 | 993,00  | 1051,00 | 1109,00 | 1167,00 | 1226,00 | 1284,00 | 1342,00 | 1400,00 |
| 3300   | 890,00 | 949,00 | 1008,00 | 1068,00 | 1127,00 | 1186,00 | 1246,00 | 1305,00 | 1364,00 | 1424,00 |
| 3400   | 903,00 | 964,00 | 1024,00 | 1084,00 | 1145,00 | 1205,00 | 1266,00 | 1326,00 | 1387,00 | 1447,00 |
| 3500   | 916,00 | 978,00 | 1040,00 | 1101,00 | 1163,00 | 1224,00 | 1286,00 | 1348,00 | 1409,00 | 1471,00 |

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m)      | 340,00 /pc   |

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15-          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68-         | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 95,00          | /pc             |
| Extra plaster profile (30x30mm)                       | 14,50          | /rm             |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                | /rm             |
| Discount box profiles                                 | 33,10-         | /rm             |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                | 105,00         | /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 59,00          | /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00          | /rm             |
| Extra length - side Channel D                         | 75,00          | /rm             |
| Discount - change to side channel S/G                 | 16,00-         | /rm             |



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 143 x 110 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 916,00  | 950,00  | 984,00  | 1017,00 | 1051,00 | 1084,00 |
| 1100   | 941,00  | 976,00  | 1010,00 | 1045,00 | 1080,00 | 1115,00 |
| 1200   | 966,00  | 1001,00 | 1037,00 | 1073,00 | 1109,00 | 1145,00 |
| 1300   | 990,00  | 1027,00 | 1064,00 | 1101,00 | 1138,00 | 1175,00 |
| 1400   | 1015,00 | 1053,00 | 1091,00 | 1129,00 | 1167,00 | 1205,00 |
| 1500   | 1040,00 | 1079,00 | 1118,00 | 1157,00 | 1196,00 | 1236,00 |
| 1600   | 1064,00 | 1105,00 | 1145,00 | 1185,00 | 1225,00 | 1266,00 |
| 1700   | 1089,00 | 1130,00 | 1172,00 | 1213,00 | 1255,00 | 1296,00 |
| 1800   | 1114,00 | 1156,00 | 1199,00 | 1241,00 | 1284,00 | 1326,00 |
| 1900   | 1138,00 | 1182,00 | 1225,00 | 1269,00 | 1313,00 | 1356,00 |
| 2000   | 1163,00 | 1208,00 | 1252,00 | 1297,00 | 1342,00 | 1387,00 |
| 2100   | 1187,00 | 1233,00 | 1279,00 | 1325,00 | 1371,00 | 1417,00 |
| 2200   | 1212,00 | 1259,00 | 1306,00 | 1353,00 | 1400,00 | 1447,00 |
| 2300   | 1237,00 | 1285,00 | 1333,00 | 1381,00 | 1429,00 | 1477,00 |
| 2400   | 1261,00 | 1311,00 | 1360,00 | 1409,00 | 1458,00 | 1508,00 |
| 2500   | 1286,00 | 1336,00 | 1387,00 | 1437,00 | 1488,00 | 1538,00 |
| 2600   | 1311,00 | 1362,00 | 1414,00 | 1465,00 | 1517,00 | 1568,00 |
| 2700   | 1335,00 | 1388,00 | 1441,00 | 1493,00 | 1546,00 | 1598,00 |
| 2800   | 1360,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2900   | 1385,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3000   | 1409,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3100   | 1434,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3200   | 1458,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3300   | 1483,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3400   | 1508,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3500   | 1532,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

## Control

Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib.  
Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter  
Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.

## Ref.Nr.

MSE (3m)  
MSR (5m)  
MSIOR (5m)

---

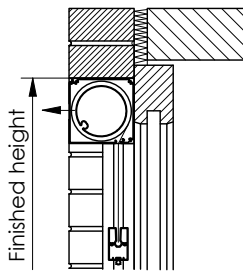
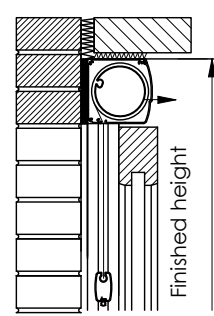
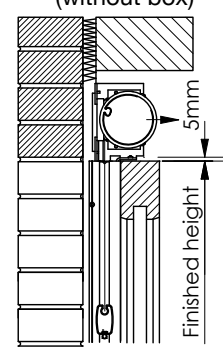
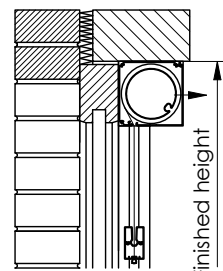
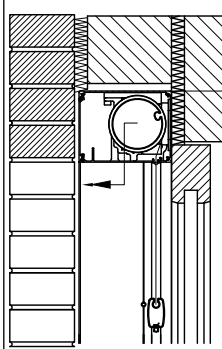
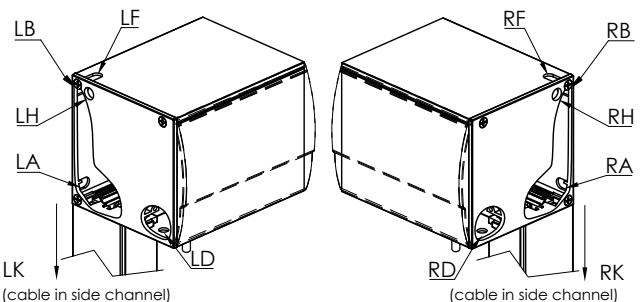
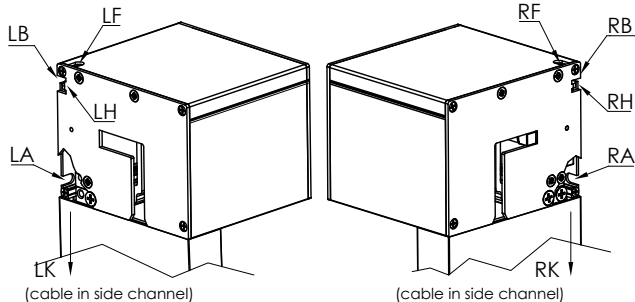
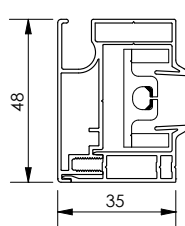
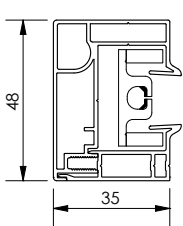
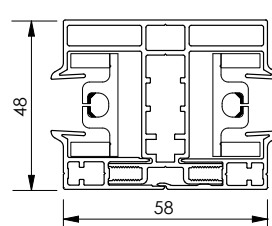
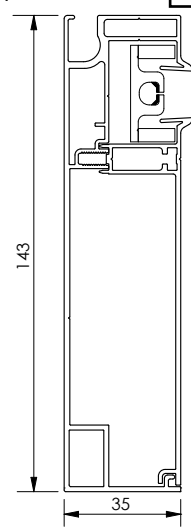
**Price**

216,30 /pc  
309,10 /pc  
340,00 /pc

## Options

|                                                       |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 95,00 /pc              |
| Extra plaster profile (30x30mm)                       | 14,50 /rm              |
| Bottom rail Square                                    | /rm                    |
| Discount box profiles                                 | 33,10- /rm             |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                | 105,00 /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 59,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00 /rm              |
| Extra lenght - side Channel D                         | 75,00 /rm              |
| Discount - change to side channel S/G                 | 16,00- /rm             |

## Technical possibilities Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup>

| Installation method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                               | Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Installation method 1</b><br>Surface-mounted,<br>outside, in front of the<br>window                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Installation method 4</b><br>Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box<br>(without front cover) | <b>Installation method 5</b><br>Hidden installation,<br>with brackets<br>(without box) | <b>Installation method 6</b><br>Surface-mounted,<br>inside,<br>in front of the window | <b>Installation method 7</b><br>Hidden installation in<br>front / above the window    |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |       |     |    |     |
| CF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CF2                                                                                           | CF1                                                                                    | CF2                                                                                   | CF1                                                                                   | CF2 |
| Feed type & position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| IM1 / IM4 / IM6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | IM7                                                                                   |                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |   |                                                                                       |     |
| <p>Crank feed: D • Crank &amp; motor cable feed: A &amp; B • Motor cable feed: F, H &amp; K</p> <p>Look towards your Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller.<br/>That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right.</p> <p>U-Safe®: Only for IM 1 (safety switch) in case of electrical control</p> |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Control options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| Fixed crank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | Somfy®, WT electronic                                                                 |                                                                                       |     |
| Removable crank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | Somfy®, radio-controlled                                                              |                                                                                       |     |
| Somfy®, mechanical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |                                                                                        | Somfy®, IO                                                                            |                                                                                       |     |
| Side channels Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |     |
| IM 1 & 6<br>Open side channel, Standard <b>S</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                               | IM 1, 4, 5 & 6<br>Closed side channel <b>G</b>                                         |                                                                                       | IM 1, 4, 5, 6 & 7<br>Coupling side channel <b>K</b>                                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |     |                                                                                       |   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                                                                                       |  |     |

01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> order form

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

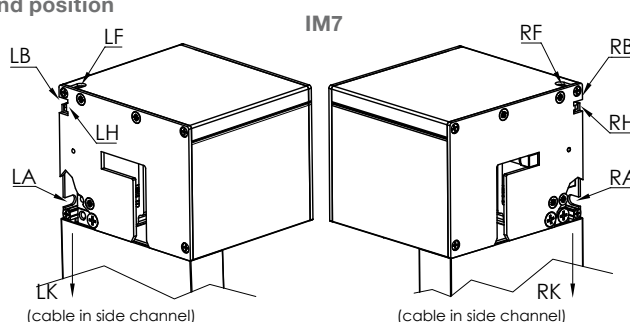
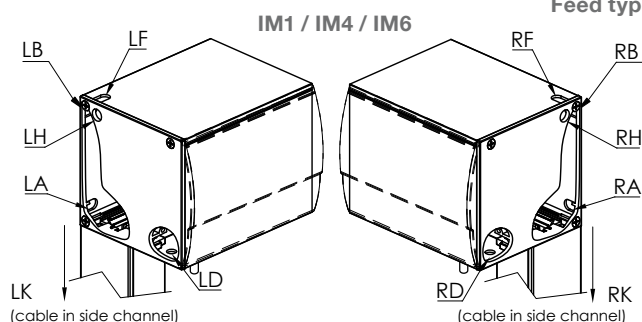
Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

See 'Vertical screens : Technical possibilities'

### Feed type and position



### Control (excl. automation)

- ☐ Fixed crank  
☐ Removable crank  
☐ Somfy®, mechanical  
☐ Somfy®, WT electronic  
☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled  
☐ Somfy®, IO

### Type of fabric

- ☐ GV, S92, S93 (standard)   
☐ Non standard

### Confection

- ☐ 1 (standard)  
☐ 2

### Type of side channel

- ☐ S (Standard with IM1 and 6. Available with IM7)  
☐ G (Closed. Standard with IM4 and 5. Available with IM1, 6 and 7)  
☐ D (Standard with IM7)

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

### Installation method & type of box

| Installation method | IM1                   | IM4                   | IM5                   | IM6                   | IM7                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Square design       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Softline design     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Brackets            | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour + side brackets

Standard

Powder code (when non standard)

### Options

- ☐ Plaster profile (30 x 30mm) (only available for IM7, see tech. info IM7)  
☐ U-Safe® (always on the motor side) safety switch (only in case of IM1 electrical control)

| System ref. | Qty. | Tot. Width (mm) | Only when coupled |              | Finished height (mm) | Position feed |       | Additional screen info<br>(Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |                 | Width L (mm)      | Width R (mm) |                      | Left          | Right |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |

Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

N.V. RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions



## **Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F)**

Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Description

Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Technical information

Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) IM7 Motor control

General overview Technical possibilities

Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim (F) Order form

Fixscreen 100 EVO Slim F window Order form

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim (F) IM 7 + motor control

### Design

- Square design
- No wrinkles or folds
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for inside or outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - Fabric roller demounted from beneath
  - a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology



|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 7                                           | hidden installation in front/above the window<br>hidden installation in front/above construction F                                                                                                                                             |
| Height box                                                      | 150 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Depth box                                                       | 110 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Motor control</b><br>Minimal width for motor control         | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)<br>800 mm for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim<br>1000 mm for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim F<br>4500 mm for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim (F)<br>3500 mm for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim |
| Maximal width for motor control                                 | 10,8 m <sup>2</sup> for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim (F)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Maximal height for motor control                                | 5,4 m <sup>2</sup> for Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim with blackout screen                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Maximal surface for motor control                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Joinable:</b><br>Maximal width coupled                       | 6000 mm - 1 part maximal 4000 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Maximal height coupled                                          | 2700 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Maximal surface for motor control                               | 16,2 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Box prolongation</b><br>Maximal width incl. box prolongation | 6000 mm (> 6000 mm price on request)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Technical features:</b><br>CE approved                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Windclass EN13561                                               | WK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                        | 80 km/h (for F) - in function of the W x H<br>130 km/h (not for F)                                                                                                                                                                             |

### Technical possibilities:

- Motors:
- WT electronic: only untill FH ≤ 2700 mm
  - IO only untill FH ≤ 2700 mm

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

|                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                            | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                    | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                    | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                    | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(2) (3)</sup>                                                               | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                         | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm |
| <sup>(2)</sup> Not applicable for F                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 2000 mm, maximal height 2700 mm |                                                        |
| <sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: height ≤ 2700 mm                                                                          |                                                        |

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

### Guarantee

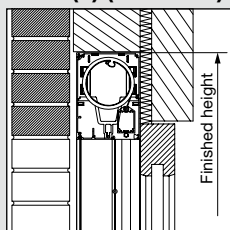
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology (Freestanding: 5 years):
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection (2 years for Crystal window)
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

### Crystal window:

- Integratable in Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim F
- Weldable in fibreglass fabric
- Left and right: use a minimum of 200 mm fibreglass fabric
- Above and below: use a minimum of 400 mm fibreglass fabric
- The width or height has a fixed size of 1200 mm

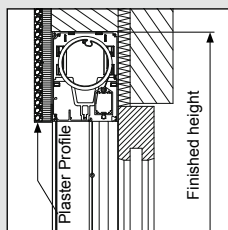
## Installation method 7 - Fixscreen 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim

**Fixscreen 100<sup>EVO</sup>  
Slim (F) (Standard)**



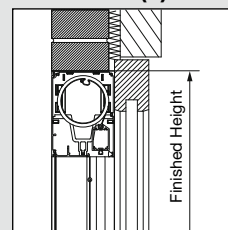
**Hidden installation  
with box  
(Deep side channel)**

**Fixscreen 100<sup>EVO</sup>  
Slim**

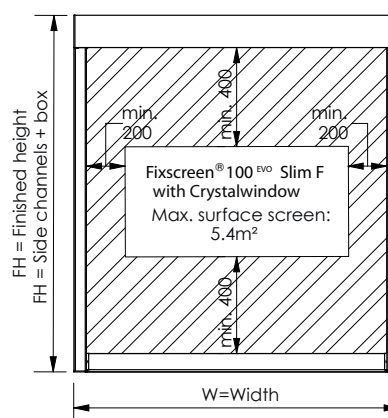
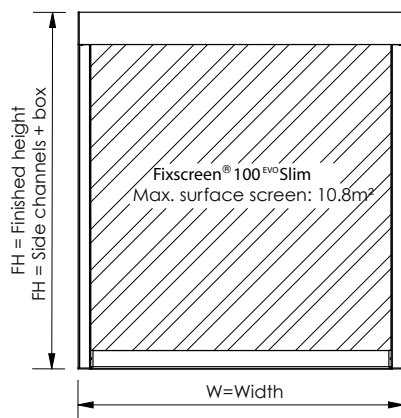


**Hidden installation  
with box  
Stucco**

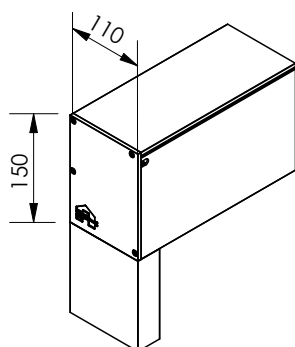
**Fixscreen 100<sup>EVO</sup>  
Slim (F)**



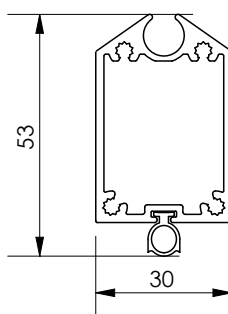
**Surface mounted  
with box**



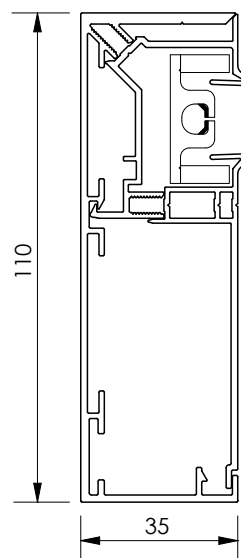
**side channel**



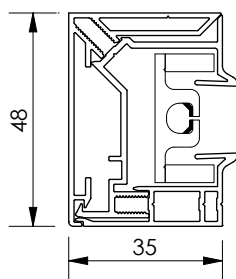
**bottom rail**



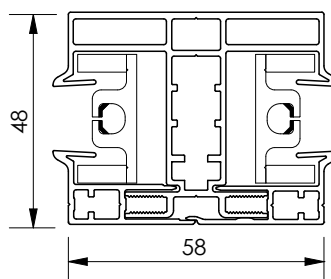
**deep side channel D**



**closed side channel G**



**coupled side channel K**





[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 110 x 150 mm  
Control : Not included  
Screen : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93  
selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)  
More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 622,00  | 658,00  | 693,00  | 729,00  | 765,00  | 800,00  | 836,00  | 872,00  | 907,00  | 943,00  |
| 1100   | 638,00  | 675,00  | 711,00  | 748,00  | 785,00  | 822,00  | 859,00  | 896,00  | 932,00  | 969,00  |
| 1200   | 654,00  | 692,00  | 730,00  | 768,00  | 805,00  | 843,00  | 881,00  | 919,00  | 957,00  | 995,00  |
| 1300   | 670,00  | 709,00  | 748,00  | 787,00  | 826,00  | 865,00  | 904,00  | 943,00  | 982,00  | 1021,00 |
| 1400   | 686,00  | 726,00  | 766,00  | 806,00  | 846,00  | 886,00  | 927,00  | 967,00  | 1007,00 | 1047,00 |
| 1500   | 701,00  | 743,00  | 784,00  | 825,00  | 867,00  | 908,00  | 949,00  | 991,00  | 1032,00 | 1073,00 |
| 1600   | 717,00  | 760,00  | 802,00  | 845,00  | 887,00  | 930,00  | 972,00  | 1014,00 | 1057,00 | 1099,00 |
| 1700   | 733,00  | 777,00  | 820,00  | 864,00  | 908,00  | 951,00  | 995,00  | 1038,00 | 1082,00 | 1125,00 |
| 1800   | 749,00  | 794,00  | 839,00  | 883,00  | 928,00  | 973,00  | 1017,00 | 1062,00 | 1107,00 | 1151,00 |
| 1900   | 765,00  | 811,00  | 857,00  | 903,00  | 948,00  | 994,00  | 1040,00 | 1086,00 | 1131,00 | 1177,00 |
| 2000   | 781,00  | 828,00  | 875,00  | 922,00  | 969,00  | 1016,00 | 1063,00 | 1109,00 | 1156,00 | 1203,00 |
| 2100   | 797,00  | 845,00  | 893,00  | 941,00  | 989,00  | 1037,00 | 1085,00 | 1133,00 | 1181,00 | 1229,00 |
| 2200   | 813,00  | 862,00  | 911,00  | 960,00  | 1010,00 | 1059,00 | 1108,00 | 1157,00 | 1206,00 | 1255,00 |
| 2300   | 829,00  | 879,00  | 929,00  | 980,00  | 1030,00 | 1080,00 | 1130,00 | 1181,00 | 1231,00 | 1281,00 |
| 2400   | 845,00  | 896,00  | 948,00  | 999,00  | 1050,00 | 1102,00 | 1153,00 | 1205,00 | 1256,00 | 1307,00 |
| 2500   | 861,00  | 913,00  | 966,00  | 1018,00 | 1071,00 | 1123,00 | 1176,00 | 1228,00 | 1281,00 | 1333,00 |
| 2600   | 877,00  | 930,00  | 984,00  | 1038,00 | 1091,00 | 1145,00 | 1198,00 | 1252,00 | 1306,00 | 1359,00 |
| 2700   | 893,00  | 947,00  | 1002,00 | 1057,00 | 1112,00 | 1166,00 | 1221,00 | 1276,00 | 1331,00 | 1385,00 |
| 2800   | 909,00  | 964,00  | 1020,00 | 1076,00 | 1132,00 | 1188,00 | 1244,00 | 1300,00 | 1355,00 | 1411,00 |
| 2900   | 925,00  | 981,00  | 1038,00 | 1095,00 | 1152,00 | 1209,00 | 1266,00 | 1323,00 | 1380,00 | 1437,00 |
| 3000   | 940,00  | 999,00  | 1057,00 | 1115,00 | 1173,00 | 1231,00 | 1289,00 | 1347,00 | 1405,00 | 1463,00 |
| 3100   | 956,00  | 1016,00 | 1075,00 | 1134,00 | 1193,00 | 1252,00 | 1312,00 | 1371,00 | 1430,00 | 1489,00 |
| 3200   | 972,00  | 1033,00 | 1093,00 | 1153,00 | 1214,00 | 1274,00 | 1334,00 | 1395,00 | 1455,00 | 1515,00 |
| 3300   | 988,00  | 1050,00 | 1111,00 | 1173,00 | 1234,00 | 1296,00 | 1357,00 | 1418,00 | 1480,00 | 1541,00 |
| 3400   | 1004,00 | 1067,00 | 1129,00 | 1192,00 | 1254,00 | 1317,00 | 1380,00 | 1442,00 | 1505,00 | 1567,00 |
| 3500   | 1020,00 | 1084,00 | 1147,00 | 1211,00 | 1275,00 | 1339,00 | 1402,00 | 1466,00 | 1530,00 | 1593,00 |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                   |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                    | MSM(3m)   | 185,40 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)   | 216,30 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                        | MSR(5m)   | 309,10 /pc |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.               | MSIOR(5m) | 340,00 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                       |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15- /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   | /m <sup>2</sup>        |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68- /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 145,00 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1200                      | 306,00 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1300-2000                 | 306,00 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 2001-3000                 | 382,50 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 3001-4000                 | 510,00 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 4001-5000                 | 637,50 /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 5001-6000                 | 765,00 /pc             |
| Extra plaster profile (30x30mm)                       | 14,50 /rm              |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                | 105,00 /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 59,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00 /rm              |
| Extra length - side Channel D                         | 75,00 /rm              |
| Discount - change to side channel S/G                 | 16,00- /rm             |

## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 110 x 150 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    | 4200    | 4400    | 4500    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 979,00  | 1015,00 | 1050,00 | 1086,00 | 1122,00 | 1157,00 | 1193,00 | 1229,00 | 1264,00 |
| 1100   | 1006,00 | 1043,00 | 1080,00 | 1116,00 | 1153,00 | 1190,00 | 1227,00 | 1264,00 | 1301,00 |
| 1200   | 1033,00 | 1071,00 | 1109,00 | 1147,00 | 1185,00 | 1223,00 | 1261,00 | 1299,00 | 1337,00 |
| 1300   | 1060,00 | 1099,00 | 1138,00 | 1177,00 | 1216,00 | 1256,00 | 1295,00 | 1334,00 | 1373,00 |
| 1400   | 1087,00 | 1128,00 | 1168,00 | 1208,00 | 1248,00 | 1288,00 | 1328,00 | 1369,00 | 1409,00 |
| 1500   | 1114,00 | 1156,00 | 1197,00 | 1238,00 | 1280,00 | 1321,00 | 1362,00 | 1404,00 | 1445,00 |
| 1600   | 1142,00 | 1184,00 | 1226,00 | 1269,00 | 1311,00 | 1354,00 | 1396,00 | 1439,00 | 1481,00 |
| 1700   | 1169,00 | 1212,00 | 1256,00 | 1299,00 | 1343,00 | 1386,00 | 1430,00 | 1474,00 | 1517,00 |
| 1800   | 1196,00 | 1241,00 | 1285,00 | 1330,00 | 1375,00 | 1419,00 | 1464,00 | 1508,00 | 1553,00 |
| 1900   | 1223,00 | 1269,00 | 1315,00 | 1360,00 | 1406,00 | 1452,00 | 1498,00 | 1543,00 | 1589,00 |
| 2000   | 1250,00 | 1297,00 | 1344,00 | 1391,00 | 1438,00 | 1485,00 | 1532,00 | 1578,00 | 1625,00 |
| 2100   | 1277,00 | 1325,00 | 1373,00 | 1421,00 | 1469,00 | 1517,00 | 1565,00 | 1613,00 | 1661,00 |
| 2200   | 1304,00 | 1354,00 | 1403,00 | 1452,00 | 1501,00 | 1550,00 | 1599,00 | 1648,00 | 1698,00 |
| 2300   | 1332,00 | 1382,00 | 1432,00 | 1482,00 | 1533,00 | 1583,00 | 1633,00 | 1683,00 | 1734,00 |
| 2400   | 1359,00 | 1410,00 | 1461,00 | 1513,00 | 1564,00 | 1616,00 | 1667,00 | 1718,00 | 1770,00 |
| 2500   | 1386,00 | 1438,00 | 1491,00 | 1543,00 | 1596,00 | 1648,00 | 1701,00 | 1753,00 | 1806,00 |
| 2600   | 1413,00 | 1467,00 | 1520,00 | 1574,00 | 1627,00 | 1681,00 | 1735,00 | 1788,00 | 1842,00 |
| 2700   | 1440,00 | 1495,00 | 1550,00 | 1604,00 | 1659,00 | 1714,00 | 1768,00 | 1823,00 | 1878,00 |
| 2800   | 1467,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 2900   | 1494,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3000   | 1521,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3100   | 1549,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3200   | 1576,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3300   | 1603,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3400   | 1630,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3500   | 1657,00 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

| <b><u>Control</u></b>                                            | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)               | 185,40 /pc          |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)               | 216,30 /pc          |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)               | 309,10 /pc          |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m              | 340,00 /pc          |

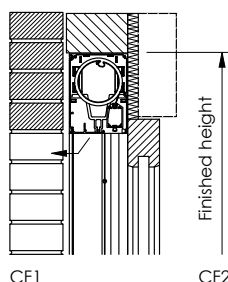
| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15-          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68-         | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 145,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1200                      | 306,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1300-2000                 | 306,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 2001-3000                 | 382,50         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 3001-4000                 | 510,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 4001-5000                 | 637,50         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 5001-6000                 | 765,00         | /pc             |
| Extra plaster profile (30x30mm)                       | 14,50          | /rm             |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                | 105,00         | /pc             |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 59,00          | /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00          | /rm             |
| Extra lenght - side Channel D                         | 75,00          | /rm             |
| Discount - change to side channel S/G                 | 16,00-         | /rm             |

## Technical possibilities Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim

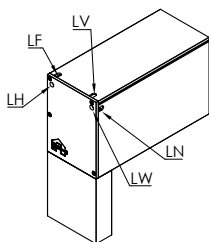
### Installation method 7

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

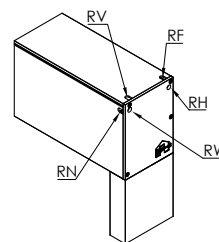
Bottom bar completely  
hidden in box for  $H \leq 2700$  mm



### Type of throughput and position



Motor cable feed: F, H, N, W & V



Motor cable feed: F, H, N, W & V

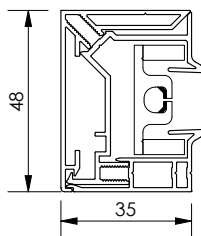
Look towards your Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller.  
That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right

### Control options

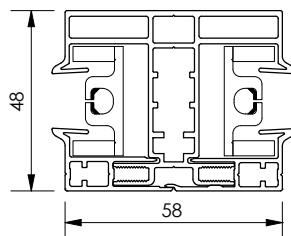
- Somfy®, mechanical
- Somfy®, WT electronic
- Somfy®, radio controlled
- Somfy®, IO

### Side channels Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim

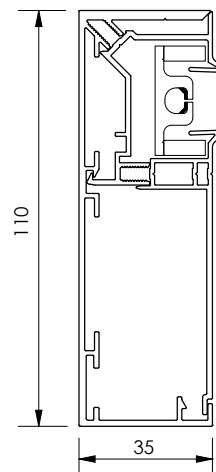
Deep side channel **D**  
3-parts



Closed side channel  
3-parts **G**



Coupled side channel **K**



01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim (F)\* order form

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

E-mail

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

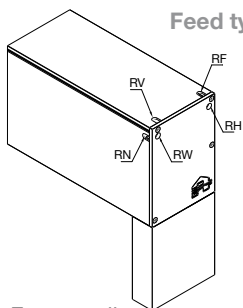
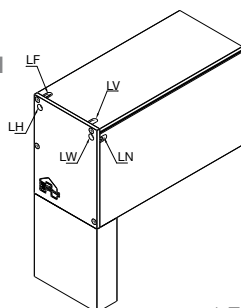
Contact

Country

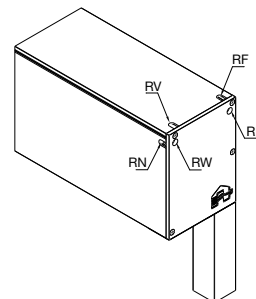
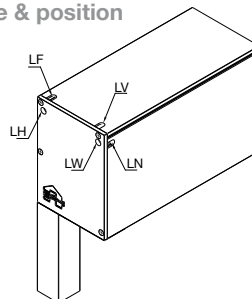
Tel.  Fax

### Installation method

☒ 7



### Feed type & position



### Type Fixscreen®

\* F = Freestanding

- ☐ Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim
- ☐ Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim F  
(With crystal window, add order form)

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

### Control (excl. automatisisation)

- ☐ Somfy®, mechanical ☐ Somfy®, WT electronic
- ☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled ☐ Somfy®, IO

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour

Standard

Powder code

### Type of fabric

- ☐ GF, S92, S93, (standard)
- ☐ Non standard

### Confection

- ☐ 1 (standard)
- ☐ 2

### Option for stucco

- ☐ Plasterprofile (30 x 30 mm)

### Type of side channel

- ☐ D (Deep side channel) ☐ G (Closed side channel)

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Tot. Width (mm) | Only when coupled |              | Finished height (mm) | Position feed |       | Additional screen info<br>(Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |                 | Width L (mm)      | Width R (mm) |                      | Left          | Right |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |

### Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.

01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim F order form with 1 crystal window

Customer reference

RENSON® reference

Order date

Reference System

### Ordered by / Delivery address

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code & City

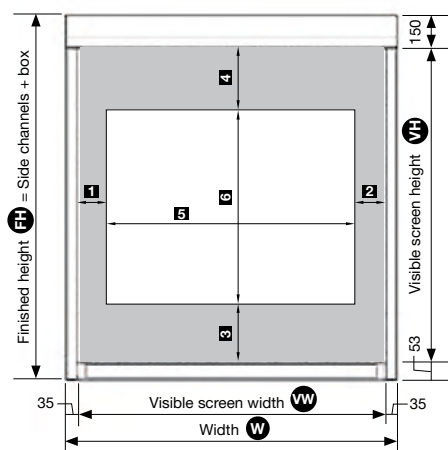
country

Contact

Tel. & Fax

E-mail

### Installation method 7



- W** Width
- FH** Finished height
- VW** Visible screen width = **W** - (2 x 35)
- VH** Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 - 150

- 1** Free width - left
- 2** Free width - right
- 3** Free height - below
- 4** Free height - above
- 5** Window width
- 6** Window height

**1 + 2 + 5** = **VW** CHECK 1 - WIDTH

**3 + 4 + 6** = **VH** CHECK 2 - HEIGHT

|   |                      |    |
|---|----------------------|----|
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |

### CONDITIONS

- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 1670 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2203 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 1670 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2203 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !
- MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !
- ONE OF THEM MUST BE 1200 MM + THE OTHER ≥ 1200 MM !

### REMARKS:

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.

01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 100<sup>EVO</sup> Slim F order form with 2 crystal windows

Customer reference

RENSON® reference

Order date

Reference System

### Ordered by / Delivery address

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code & City

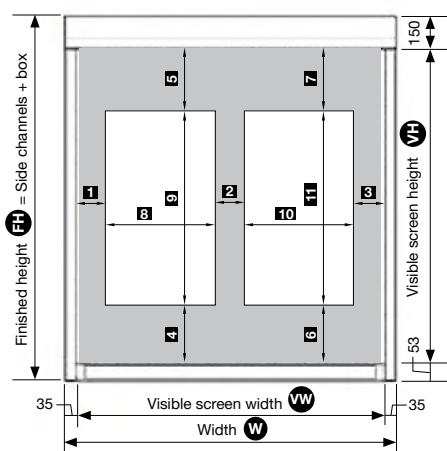
country

Contact

Tel. & Fax

E-mail

### Installation method 7



- W** Width
- FH** Finished height
- VW** Visible screen width = **W** - (2 x 35)
- VH** Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 - 150

- 1** Free width - left
- 2** Free width - center
- 3** Free width - right
- 4** Free height - below - left window
- 5** Free height - above - left window
- 6** Free height - below - right window
- 7** Free height - above - right window
- 8** Window width - left
- 9** Window height - left
- 10** Window width - right
- 11** Window height - right

- 1+2+3+8+10** = **VW** CHECK 1 - WIDTH
- 4+5+9** = **VH** CHECK 2 - HEIGHT L
- 6+7+11** = **VH** CHECK 3 - HEIGHT R

### REMARKS:

### CONDITIONS

|   |                      |    |                                                    |
|---|----------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 3070 MM !                     |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2203 MM !                     |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 3000 MM !                     |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2000 MM !                     |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !                      |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | ONE OF THEM MUST BE 1200 MM + THE OTHER ≥ 1200 MM! |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm | ONE OF THEM MUST BE 1200 MM + THE OTHER ≥ 1200 MM! |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |                                                    |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |                                                    |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |                                                    |

NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhovestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## **Fixscreen 150 EVO (F)**

Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Description  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Technical information  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM1 & 6 Motor control  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Description  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Technical information  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM4 Motor control  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Description  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Technical information  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM5 Motor control  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Description  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Technical information  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) IM7 Motor control  
General overview Technical possibilities  
Fixscreen 150 EVO (F) Order form  
Fixscreen 150 EVO F window Order form

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F) IM1 & IM6 + motor control

### Design

- Softline or Square design
- No wrinkles or folds also for large dimensions
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisations

### Durability

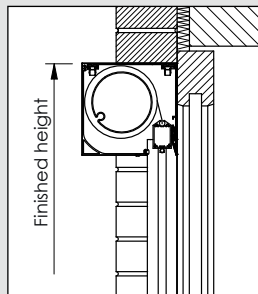
- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system.
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'S' & 'G' with pre-drilled holes



|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 1                                                                                                     | Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window (Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> ) |
| Installation method 6                                                                                                     | Surface-mounted : without underlaying window (Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F)     |
| Height box                                                                                                                | Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window (Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> )  |
| Depth box                                                                                                                 | 150 mm                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                           | 155 mm                                                                             |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                                                           | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors), also applicable for blackout fabric             |
|                                                                                                                           | 905 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup>                                           |
|                                                                                                                           | 1000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                        |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                                                           | 6000 mm                                                                            |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                                                          | 6000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup>                                          |
|                                                                                                                           | 2700 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                        |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                         | 22 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup>                                            |
|                                                                                                                           | 16,2 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                        |
| <b>Joinable:</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                                                     | 6000 mm (1 part maximal 5000 mm) (W > 6000 mm on demand)                           |
| Maximal height                                                                                                            | 6000 mm - in function of W x H                                                     |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                                                         | 22 m²                                                                              |
| <b>Box prolongation</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Maximal width incl. box prolongation                                                                                      | 6000 mm (W > 6000 mm price on request)                                             |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| CE approved                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                                                        | WK3                                                                                |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                                                                                  | 60 km/h (for F) - in function of W x H                                             |
|                                                                                                                           | 130 km/h (not applicable for F) - in function of W x H                             |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| Motors: WT electronic, joined always 2 motors                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                                                        |                                                                                    |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                                                         | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm                             |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                             |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                             |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm                             |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(2) (3)</sup>                                                            | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm                             |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(3) (5)</sup>                                                                           | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm                             |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm                             |
| <sup>(2)</sup> Not applicable for F                                                                                       |                                                                                    |
| <sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen; minimal width 1000 mm, maximal height 4000 mm (max. surface 16m²) |                                                                                    |
| <sup>(5)</sup> only for the inside of a building                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| <sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: width ≤ 4000 mm & height ≤ 3500 mm                                                     |                                                                                    |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| <b>Guarantee</b>                                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
| • 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements                                                   |                                                                                    |
| • 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology (Freestanding: 5 years):                                                  |                                                                                    |
| - Zip remains in side channel                                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric                                                                                       |                                                                                    |
| • 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance                                    |                                                                                    |
| • 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| • 5 years guarantee on the electronic control                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| • 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection (2 years for Crystal window)                                                 |                                                                                    |
| • See our user manual and guarantee certificate                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| <b>Crystal window:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| • Integratable in Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                         |                                                                                    |
| • Weldable in fibreglass fabric                                                                                           |                                                                                    |
| • Left and right: use a minimum of 200 mm fibreglass fabric                                                               |                                                                                    |
| • Above and below: use a minimum of 400 mm fibreglass fabric                                                              |                                                                                    |
| • The width or height has a fixed size of 1200 mm                                                                         |                                                                                    |

## Installation method 1

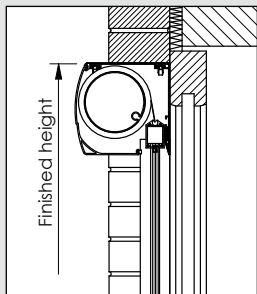
### Square design



### Surface-mounted

outside in front of the window

### Softline design

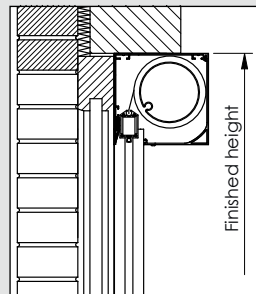


### Surface-mounted

outside in front of the window

## Installation method 6

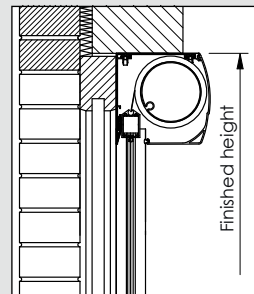
### Square design



### Surface-mounted

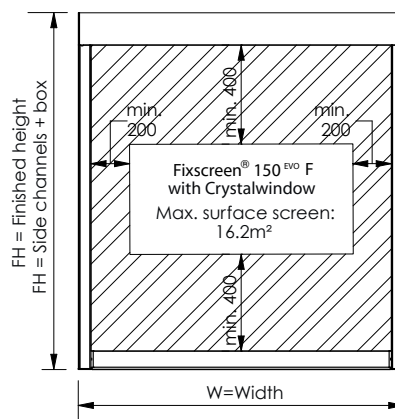
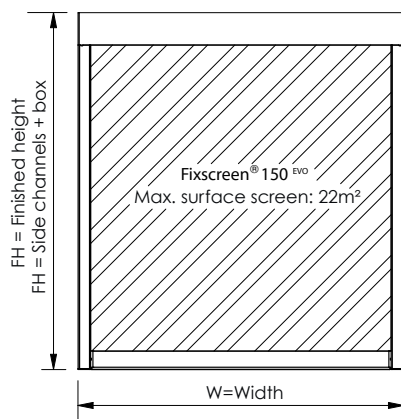
inside in front of the window

### Softline design

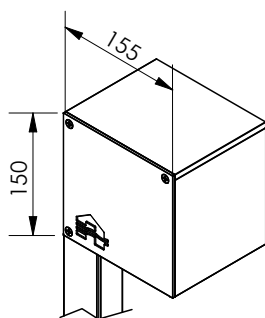


### Surface-mounted

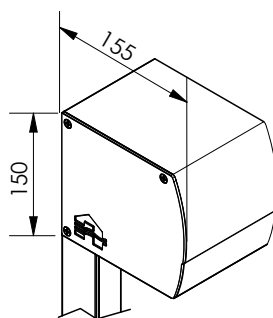
inside in front of the window



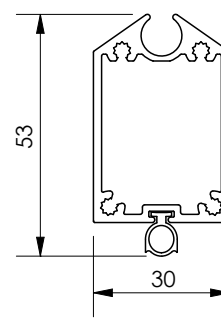
### Box Square design



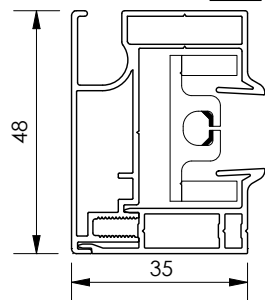
### Box Softline design



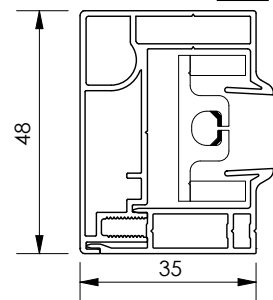
### Bottom rail



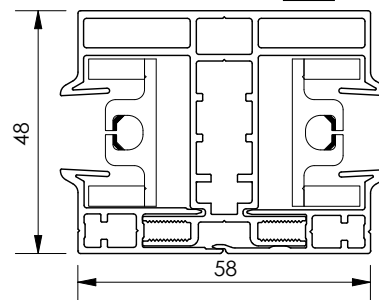
### Open side channel **S**



### Close side channel **G**



### Coupled side channel **K**





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 157 x 150 mm (Square & Softline design)                                               |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH< | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000  | 922,00  | 967,00  | 1012,00 | 1056,00 | 1101,00 | 1146,00 | 1191,00 | 1235,00 | 1280,00 | 1325,00 |
| 1100  | 935,00  | 981,00  | 1027,00 | 1073,00 | 1119,00 | 1165,00 | 1211,00 | 1257,00 | 1303,00 | 1349,00 |
| 1200  | 949,00  | 996,00  | 1043,00 | 1090,00 | 1137,00 | 1184,00 | 1231,00 | 1278,00 | 1325,00 | 1372,00 |
| 1300  | 962,00  | 1010,00 | 1059,00 | 1107,00 | 1155,00 | 1203,00 | 1251,00 | 1299,00 | 1347,00 | 1396,00 |
| 1400  | 976,00  | 1025,00 | 1074,00 | 1124,00 | 1173,00 | 1222,00 | 1271,00 | 1321,00 | 1370,00 | 1419,00 |
| 1500  | 989,00  | 1040,00 | 1090,00 | 1140,00 | 1191,00 | 1241,00 | 1291,00 | 1342,00 | 1392,00 | 1443,00 |
| 1600  | 1003,00 | 1054,00 | 1106,00 | 1157,00 | 1209,00 | 1260,00 | 1312,00 | 1363,00 | 1415,00 | 1466,00 |
| 1700  | 1016,00 | 1069,00 | 1121,00 | 1174,00 | 1227,00 | 1279,00 | 1332,00 | 1384,00 | 1437,00 | 1490,00 |
| 1800  | 1030,00 | 1083,00 | 1137,00 | 1191,00 | 1244,00 | 1298,00 | 1352,00 | 1406,00 | 1459,00 | 1513,00 |
| 1900  | 1043,00 | 1098,00 | 1153,00 | 1208,00 | 1262,00 | 1317,00 | 1372,00 | 1427,00 | 1482,00 | 1537,00 |
| 2000  | 1056,00 | 1112,00 | 1168,00 | 1224,00 | 1280,00 | 1336,00 | 1392,00 | 1448,00 | 1504,00 | 1560,00 |
| 2100  | 1070,00 | 1127,00 | 1184,00 | 1241,00 | 1298,00 | 1355,00 | 1412,00 | 1470,00 | 1527,00 | 1584,00 |
| 2200  | 1083,00 | 1141,00 | 1200,00 | 1258,00 | 1316,00 | 1374,00 | 1433,00 | 1491,00 | 1549,00 | 1607,00 |
| 2300  | 1097,00 | 1156,00 | 1215,00 | 1275,00 | 1334,00 | 1393,00 | 1453,00 | 1512,00 | 1571,00 | 1631,00 |
| 2400  | 1110,00 | 1171,00 | 1231,00 | 1292,00 | 1352,00 | 1412,00 | 1473,00 | 1533,00 | 1594,00 | 1654,00 |
| 2500  | 1124,00 | 1185,00 | 1247,00 | 1308,00 | 1370,00 | 1431,00 | 1493,00 | 1555,00 | 1616,00 | 1678,00 |
| 2600  | 1137,00 | 1200,00 | 1262,00 | 1325,00 | 1388,00 | 1451,00 | 1513,00 | 1576,00 | 1639,00 | 1701,00 |
| 2700  | 1150,00 | 1214,00 | 1278,00 | 1342,00 | 1406,00 | 1470,00 | 1533,00 | 1597,00 | 1661,00 | 1725,00 |
| 2800  | 1164,00 | 1229,00 | 1294,00 | 1359,00 | 1424,00 | 1489,00 | 1554,00 | 1618,00 | 1683,00 | 1748,00 |
| 2900  | 1177,00 | 1243,00 | 1309,00 | 1376,00 | 1442,00 | 1508,00 | 1574,00 | 1640,00 | 1706,00 | 1772,00 |
| 3000  | 1191,00 | 1258,00 | 1325,00 | 1392,00 | 1460,00 | 1527,00 | 1594,00 | 1661,00 | 1728,00 | 1795,00 |
| 3100  | 1204,00 | 1273,00 | 1341,00 | 1409,00 | 1477,00 | 1546,00 | 1614,00 | 1682,00 | 1751,00 | 1819,00 |
| 3200  | 1218,00 | 1287,00 | 1357,00 | 1426,00 | 1495,00 | 1565,00 | 1634,00 | 1704,00 | 1773,00 | 1842,00 |
| 3300  | 1231,00 | 1302,00 | 1372,00 | 1443,00 | 1513,00 | 1584,00 | 1654,00 | 1725,00 | 1795,00 | 1866,00 |
| 3400  | 1245,00 | 1316,00 | 1388,00 | 1460,00 | 1531,00 | 1603,00 | 1675,00 | 1746,00 | 1818,00 | 1889,00 |
| 3500  | 1258,00 | 1331,00 | 1404,00 | 1476,00 | 1549,00 | 1622,00 | 1695,00 | 1767,00 | 1840,00 | 1913,00 |
| 3600  | 1271,00 | 1345,00 | 1419,00 | 1493,00 | 1567,00 | 1641,00 | 1715,00 | 1789,00 | 1863,00 | 1937,00 |
| 3700  | 1285,00 | 1360,00 | 1435,00 | 1510,00 | 1585,00 | 1660,00 | 1735,00 | 1810,00 | 1885,00 | 1960,00 |
| 3800  | 1298,00 | 1374,00 | 1451,00 | 1527,00 | 1603,00 | 1679,00 | 1755,00 | 1831,00 | 1907,00 | 1984,00 |
| 3900  | 1312,00 | 1389,00 | 1466,00 | 1544,00 | 1621,00 | 1698,00 | 1775,00 | 1853,00 | 1930,00 | 2007,00 |
| 4000  | 1325,00 | 1404,00 | 1482,00 | 1560,00 | 1639,00 | 1717,00 | 1795,00 | 1874,00 | 1952,00 | 2031,00 |
| 4100  | 1339,00 | 1418,00 | 1498,00 | 1577,00 | 1657,00 | 1736,00 | 1816,00 | 1895,00 | 1975,00 | 2054,00 |
| 4200  | 1352,00 | 1433,00 | 1513,00 | 1594,00 | 1675,00 | 1755,00 | 1836,00 | 1916,00 | 1997,00 | 2078,00 |
| 4300  | 1366,00 | 1447,00 | 1529,00 | 1611,00 | 1692,00 | 1774,00 | 1856,00 | 1938,00 | 2019,00 | 2101,00 |
| 4400  | 1379,00 | 1462,00 | 1545,00 | 1628,00 | 1710,00 | 1793,00 | 1876,00 | 1959,00 | 2042,00 | 2125,00 |
| 4500  | 1392,00 | 1476,00 | 1560,00 | 1644,00 | 1728,00 | 1812,00 | 1896,00 | 1980,00 | 2064,00 | 2148,00 |
| 4600  | 1406,00 | 1491,00 | 1576,00 | 1661,00 | 1746,00 | 1831,00 | 1916,00 | 2002,00 | 2087,00 | 2172,00 |
| 4700  | 1419,00 | 1505,00 | 1592,00 | 1678,00 | 1764,00 | 1850,00 | 1937,00 | 2023,00 | 2109,00 | 2195,00 |
| 4800  | 1433,00 | 1520,00 | 1607,00 | 1695,00 | 1782,00 | 1869,00 | 1957,00 | 2044,00 | 2131,00 | 2219,00 |
| 4900  | 1446,00 | 1535,00 | 1623,00 | 1712,00 | 1800,00 | 1888,00 | 1977,00 | 2065,00 | 2154,00 | 2242,00 |
| 5000  | 1460,00 | 1549,00 | 1639,00 | 1728,00 | 1818,00 | 1907,00 | 1997,00 | 2087,00 | 2176,00 | 2266,00 |
| 5100  | 1473,00 | 1564,00 | 1654,00 | 1745,00 | 1836,00 | 1927,00 | 2017,00 | 2108,00 | 2199,00 | 2289,00 |
| 5200  | 1486,00 | 1578,00 | 1670,00 | 1762,00 | 1854,00 | 1946,00 | 2037,00 | 2129,00 | 2221,00 | 2313,00 |
| 5300  | 1500,00 | 1593,00 | 1686,00 | 1779,00 | 1872,00 | 1965,00 | 2058,00 | 2150,00 | 2243,00 | 2336,00 |
| 5400  | 1513,00 | 1607,00 | 1701,00 | 1796,00 | 1890,00 | 1984,00 | 2078,00 | 2172,00 | 2266,00 | 2360,00 |
| 5500  | 1527,00 | 1622,00 | 1717,00 | 1812,00 | 1908,00 | 2003,00 | 2098,00 | 2193,00 | 2288,00 | 2383,00 |
| 5600  | 1540,00 | 1637,00 | 1733,00 | 1829,00 | 1925,00 | 2022,00 | 2118,00 | 2214,00 | 2311,00 | 2407,00 |
| 5700  | 1554,00 | 1651,00 | 1749,00 | 1846,00 | 1943,00 | 2041,00 | 2138,00 | 2236,00 | 2333,00 | 2430,00 |
| 5800  | 1567,00 | 1666,00 | 1764,00 | 1863,00 | 1961,00 | 2060,00 | 2158,00 | 2257,00 | 2355,00 | 2454,00 |
| 5900  | 1581,00 | 1680,00 | 1780,00 | 1880,00 | 1979,00 | 2079,00 | 2179,00 | 2278,00 | 2378,00 | 2477,00 |
| 6000  | 1594,00 | 1695,00 | 1796,00 | 1896,00 | 1997,00 | 2098,00 | 2199,00 | 2299,00 | 2400,00 | 2501,00 |

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 157 x 150 mm (Square & Softline design)                                               |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

General terms of sale (see at the back) Prices in EUR

| W/FH=< | 5000    | 5200    | 5400    | 5600    | 5800    | 6000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 1818,00 | 1862,00 | 1907,00 | 1952,00 | 1997,00 | 2041,00 |
| 1100   | 1853,00 | 1899,00 | 1945,00 | 1991,00 | 2037,00 | 2083,00 |
| 1200   | 1889,00 | 1936,00 | 1983,00 | 2030,00 | 2077,00 | 2124,00 |
| 1300   | 1925,00 | 1973,00 | 2021,00 | 2070,00 | 2118,00 | 2166,00 |
| 1400   | 1961,00 | 2010,00 | 2059,00 | 2109,00 | 2158,00 | 2207,00 |
| 1500   | 1997,00 | 2047,00 | 2098,00 | 2148,00 | 2198,00 | 2249,00 |
| 1600   | 2033,00 | 2084,00 | 2136,00 | 2187,00 | 2239,00 | 2290,00 |
| 1700   | 2068,00 | 2121,00 | 2174,00 | 2226,00 | 2279,00 | 2332,00 |
| 1800   | 2104,00 | 2158,00 | 2212,00 | 2266,00 | 2319,00 | 2373,00 |
| 1900   | 2140,00 | 2195,00 | 2250,00 | 2305,00 | 2360,00 | 2414,00 |
| 2000   | 2176,00 | 2232,00 | 2288,00 | 2344,00 | 2400,00 | 2456,00 |
| 2100   | 2212,00 | 2269,00 | 2326,00 | 2383,00 | 2440,00 | 2497,00 |
| 2200   | 2248,00 | 2306,00 | 2364,00 | 2422,00 | 2481,00 | 2539,00 |
| 2300   | 2284,00 | 2343,00 | 2402,00 | 2462,00 | 2521,00 | 2580,00 |
| 2400   | 2319,00 | 2380,00 | 2440,00 | 2501,00 | 2561,00 | 2622,00 |
| 2500   | 2355,00 | 2417,00 | 2478,00 | 2540,00 | 2602,00 | 2663,00 |
| 2600   | 2391,00 | 2454,00 | 2516,00 | 2579,00 | 2642,00 | 2705,00 |
| 2700   | 2427,00 | 2491,00 | 2555,00 | 2618,00 | 2682,00 | 2746,00 |
| 2800   | 2463,00 | 2528,00 | 2593,00 | 2658,00 | 2722,00 | 2787,00 |
| 2900   | 2499,00 | 2565,00 | 2631,00 | 2697,00 | 2763,00 | 2829,00 |
| 3000   | 2534,00 | 2602,00 | 2669,00 | 2736,00 | 2803,00 | 2870,00 |
| 3100   | 2570,00 | 2639,00 | 2707,00 | 2775,00 | 2843,00 | 2912,00 |
| 3200   | 2606,00 | 2675,00 | 2745,00 | 2814,00 | 2884,00 | 2953,00 |
| 3300   | 2642,00 | 2712,00 | 2783,00 | 2854,00 | 2924,00 | 2995,00 |
| 3400   | 2678,00 | 2749,00 | 2821,00 | 2893,00 | 2964,00 | 3036,00 |
| 3500   | 2714,00 | 2786,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3600   | 2749,00 | 2823,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3700   | 2785,00 | 2860,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3800   | 2821,00 | 2897,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3900   | 2857,00 | 2934,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4000   | 2893,00 | 2971,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4100   | 2929,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 4200   | 2964,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

General terms of sale (see at the back) Prices in EUR

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F) IM 4 + motor control

### Design

- No wrinkles or folds also for large dimensions
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'G' with pre-drilled holes



|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                   | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover                                                                          |
| Height box                                              | 150 mm                                                                                                                                                            |
| Depth box                                               | 155 mm                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Motor control</b><br>Minimal width for motor control | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors), also applicable for blackout fabric<br>905 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>1000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F |
| Maximal width for motor control                         | 6000 mm                                                                                                                                                           |
| Maximal height for motor control                        | 6000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>2700 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                          |
| Maximal surface for motor control                       | 22 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>16,2 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                            |
| <b>Joinable:</b><br>Maximal width coupled               | 6000 mm (1 part maximal 5000 mm)                                                                                                                                  |
| Maximal height                                          | 6000 mm                                                                                                                                                           |
| Maximal surface for motor control                       | 22 m²                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Technical features:</b><br>CE approved               | WK3                                                                                                                                                               |
| Windclass EN13561:                                      | 60 km/h (for F) - in function of W x H                                                                                                                            |
| Guaranteed windtightness                                | 130 km/h (not applicable for F) - in function of W x H                                                                                                            |

### Technical possibilities:

Finished height = window height + 5 mm + box height  
The finishing must be done by a carpenter  
Motors: WT electronic, joined always 2 motors  
See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

|                                                                |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fibreglass fabric                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(2) (3)</sup> | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                           | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm |

<sup>(2)</sup> Not applicable for F

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 4000 mm (max. surface 16m²)

<sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: width ≤ 4000 mm & height ≤ 3500 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

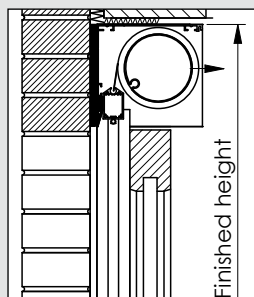
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology (Freestanding: 5 years):
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection (2 years for Crystal window)
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

### Crystal window:

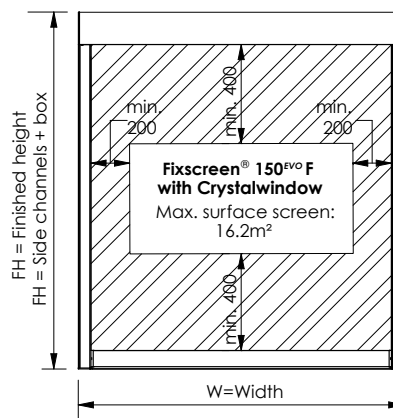
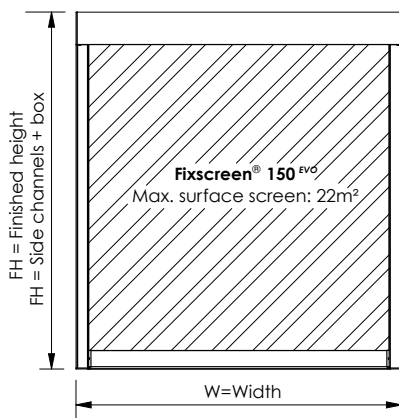
- Integratable in Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F
- Weldable in fibreglass fabric
- Left and right: use a minimum of 200 mm fibreglass fabric
- Above and below: use a minimum of 400 mm fibreglass fabric
- The width or height has a fixed size of 1200 mm

## Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup> - Installation method 4

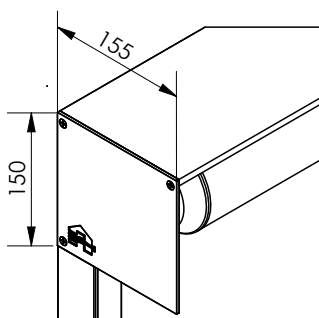


### Exposed

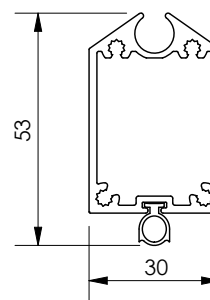
on top the window with reversed box, **without front cover**



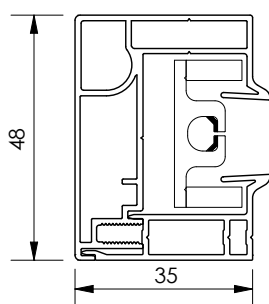
### Box Square Design



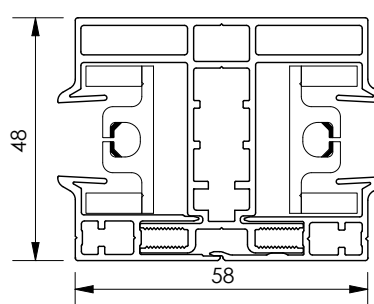
### Bottom rail



### Closed side channel **G**



### Coupled side channel **K**





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 968,00  | 1018,00 | 1068,00 | 1118,00 | 1168,00 | 1218,00 | 1268,00 | 1318,00 | 1368,00 | 1418,00 |
| 1100   | 982,00  | 1033,00 | 1084,00 | 1135,00 | 1186,00 | 1237,00 | 1288,00 | 1339,00 | 1390,00 | 1442,00 |
| 1200   | 995,00  | 1047,00 | 1099,00 | 1152,00 | 1204,00 | 1256,00 | 1308,00 | 1361,00 | 1413,00 | 1465,00 |
| 1300   | 1008,00 | 1062,00 | 1115,00 | 1168,00 | 1222,00 | 1275,00 | 1329,00 | 1382,00 | 1435,00 | 1489,00 |
| 1400   | 1022,00 | 1076,00 | 1131,00 | 1185,00 | 1240,00 | 1294,00 | 1349,00 | 1403,00 | 1458,00 | 1512,00 |
| 1500   | 1035,00 | 1091,00 | 1146,00 | 1202,00 | 1258,00 | 1313,00 | 1369,00 | 1424,00 | 1480,00 | 1536,00 |
| 1600   | 1049,00 | 1105,00 | 1162,00 | 1219,00 | 1276,00 | 1332,00 | 1389,00 | 1446,00 | 1502,00 | 1559,00 |
| 1700   | 1062,00 | 1120,00 | 1178,00 | 1236,00 | 1294,00 | 1351,00 | 1409,00 | 1467,00 | 1525,00 | 1583,00 |
| 1800   | 1076,00 | 1135,00 | 1194,00 | 1252,00 | 1311,00 | 1370,00 | 1429,00 | 1488,00 | 1547,00 | 1606,00 |
| 1900   | 1089,00 | 1149,00 | 1209,00 | 1269,00 | 1329,00 | 1389,00 | 1450,00 | 1510,00 | 1570,00 | 1630,00 |
| 2000   | 1102,00 | 1164,00 | 1225,00 | 1286,00 | 1347,00 | 1408,00 | 1470,00 | 1531,00 | 1592,00 | 1653,00 |
| 2100   | 1116,00 | 1178,00 | 1241,00 | 1303,00 | 1365,00 | 1428,00 | 1490,00 | 1552,00 | 1614,00 | 1677,00 |
| 2200   | 1129,00 | 1193,00 | 1256,00 | 1320,00 | 1383,00 | 1447,00 | 1510,00 | 1573,00 | 1637,00 | 1700,00 |
| 2300   | 1143,00 | 1207,00 | 1272,00 | 1336,00 | 1401,00 | 1466,00 | 1530,00 | 1595,00 | 1659,00 | 1724,00 |
| 2400   | 1156,00 | 1222,00 | 1288,00 | 1353,00 | 1419,00 | 1485,00 | 1550,00 | 1616,00 | 1682,00 | 1747,00 |
| 2500   | 1170,00 | 1236,00 | 1303,00 | 1370,00 | 1437,00 | 1504,00 | 1570,00 | 1637,00 | 1704,00 | 1771,00 |
| 2600   | 1183,00 | 1251,00 | 1319,00 | 1387,00 | 1455,00 | 1523,00 | 1591,00 | 1659,00 | 1726,00 | 1794,00 |
| 2700   | 1197,00 | 1266,00 | 1335,00 | 1404,00 | 1473,00 | 1542,00 | 1611,00 | 1680,00 | 1749,00 | 1818,00 |
| 2800   | 1210,00 | 1280,00 | 1350,00 | 1420,00 | 1491,00 | 1561,00 | 1631,00 | 1701,00 | 1771,00 | 1841,00 |
| 2900   | 1223,00 | 1295,00 | 1366,00 | 1437,00 | 1509,00 | 1580,00 | 1651,00 | 1722,00 | 1794,00 | 1865,00 |
| 3000   | 1237,00 | 1309,00 | 1382,00 | 1454,00 | 1526,00 | 1599,00 | 1671,00 | 1744,00 | 1816,00 | 1888,00 |
| 3100   | 1250,00 | 1324,00 | 1397,00 | 1471,00 | 1544,00 | 1618,00 | 1691,00 | 1765,00 | 1838,00 | 1912,00 |
| 3200   | 1264,00 | 1338,00 | 1413,00 | 1488,00 | 1562,00 | 1637,00 | 1712,00 | 1786,00 | 1861,00 | 1936,00 |
| 3300   | 1277,00 | 1353,00 | 1429,00 | 1504,00 | 1580,00 | 1656,00 | 1732,00 | 1808,00 | 1883,00 | 1959,00 |
| 3400   | 1291,00 | 1368,00 | 1444,00 | 1521,00 | 1598,00 | 1675,00 | 1752,00 | 1829,00 | 1906,00 | 1983,00 |
| 3500   | 1304,00 | 1382,00 | 1460,00 | 1538,00 | 1616,00 | 1694,00 | 1772,00 | 1850,00 | 1928,00 | 2006,00 |
| 3600   | 1318,00 | 1397,00 | 1476,00 | 1555,00 | 1634,00 | 1713,00 | 1792,00 | 1871,00 | 1950,00 | 2030,00 |
| 3700   | 1331,00 | 1411,00 | 1491,00 | 1572,00 | 1652,00 | 1732,00 | 1812,00 | 1893,00 | 1973,00 | 2053,00 |
| 3800   | 1344,00 | 1426,00 | 1507,00 | 1588,00 | 1670,00 | 1751,00 | 1833,00 | 1914,00 | 1995,00 | 2077,00 |
| 3900   | 1358,00 | 1440,00 | 1523,00 | 1605,00 | 1688,00 | 1770,00 | 1853,00 | 1935,00 | 2018,00 | 2100,00 |
| 4000   | 1371,00 | 1455,00 | 1538,00 | 1622,00 | 1706,00 | 1789,00 | 1873,00 | 1956,00 | 2040,00 | 2124,00 |
| 4100   | 1385,00 | 1469,00 | 1554,00 | 1639,00 | 1724,00 | 1808,00 | 1893,00 | 1978,00 | 2062,00 | 2147,00 |
| 4200   | 1398,00 | 1484,00 | 1570,00 | 1656,00 | 1742,00 | 1827,00 | 1913,00 | 1999,00 | 2085,00 | 2171,00 |
| 4300   | 1412,00 | 1499,00 | 1586,00 | 1672,00 | 1759,00 | 1846,00 | 1933,00 | 2020,00 | 2107,00 | 2194,00 |
| 4400   | 1425,00 | 1513,00 | 1601,00 | 1689,00 | 1777,00 | 1865,00 | 1954,00 | 2042,00 | 2130,00 | 2218,00 |
| 4500   | 1438,00 | 1528,00 | 1617,00 | 1706,00 | 1795,00 | 1884,00 | 1974,00 | 2063,00 | 2152,00 | 2241,00 |
| 4600   | 1452,00 | 1542,00 | 1633,00 | 1723,00 | 1813,00 | 1904,00 | 1994,00 | 2084,00 | 2174,00 | 2265,00 |
| 4700   | 1465,00 | 1557,00 | 1648,00 | 1740,00 | 1831,00 | 1923,00 | 2014,00 | 2105,00 | 2197,00 | 2288,00 |
| 4800   | 1479,00 | 1571,00 | 1664,00 | 1756,00 | 1849,00 | 1942,00 | 2034,00 | 2127,00 | 2219,00 | 2312,00 |
| 4900   | 1492,00 | 1586,00 | 1680,00 | 1773,00 | 1867,00 | 1961,00 | 2054,00 | 2148,00 | 2242,00 | 2335,00 |
| 5000   | 1506,00 | 1600,00 | 1695,00 | 1790,00 | 1885,00 | 1980,00 | 2074,00 | 2169,00 | 2264,00 | 2359,00 |
| 5100   | 1519,00 | 1615,00 | 1711,00 | 1807,00 | 1903,00 | 1999,00 | 2095,00 | 2191,00 | 2286,00 | 2382,00 |
| 5200   | 1533,00 | 1630,00 | 1727,00 | 1824,00 | 1921,00 | 2018,00 | 2115,00 | 2212,00 | 2309,00 | 2406,00 |
| 5300   | 1546,00 | 1644,00 | 1742,00 | 1840,00 | 1939,00 | 2037,00 | 2135,00 | 2233,00 | 2331,00 | 2429,00 |
| 5400   | 1559,00 | 1659,00 | 1758,00 | 1857,00 | 1957,00 | 2056,00 | 2155,00 | 2254,00 | 2354,00 | 2453,00 |
| 5500   | 1573,00 | 1673,00 | 1774,00 | 1874,00 | 1974,00 | 2075,00 | 2175,00 | 2276,00 | 2376,00 | 2476,00 |
| 5600   | 1586,00 | 1688,00 | 1789,00 | 1891,00 | 1992,00 | 2094,00 | 2195,00 | 2297,00 | 2398,00 | 2500,00 |
| 5700   | 1600,00 | 1702,00 | 1805,00 | 1908,00 | 2010,00 | 2113,00 | 2216,00 | 2318,00 | 2421,00 | 2524,00 |
| 5800   | 1613,00 | 1717,00 | 1821,00 | 1924,00 | 2028,00 | 2132,00 | 2236,00 | 2340,00 | 2443,00 | 2547,00 |
| 5900   | 1627,00 | 1732,00 | 1836,00 | 1941,00 | 2046,00 | 2151,00 | 2256,00 | 2361,00 | 2466,00 | 2571,00 |
| 6000   | 1640,00 | 1746,00 | 1852,00 | 1958,00 | 2064,00 | 2170,00 | 2276,00 | 2382,00 | 2488,00 | 2594,00 |



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    | 4200    | 4400    | 4600    | 4800    |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000  | 1468,00 | 1518,00 | 1568,00 | 1618,00 | 1668,00 | 1718,00 | 1768,00 | 1818,00 | 1868,00 | 1918,00 |
| 1100  | 1493,00 | 1544,00 | 1595,00 | 1646,00 | 1697,00 | 1748,00 | 1799,00 | 1851,00 | 1902,00 | 1953,00 |
| 1200  | 1517,00 | 1570,00 | 1622,00 | 1674,00 | 1726,00 | 1779,00 | 1831,00 | 1883,00 | 1935,00 | 1988,00 |
| 1300  | 1542,00 | 1595,00 | 1649,00 | 1702,00 | 1755,00 | 1809,00 | 1862,00 | 1916,00 | 1969,00 | 2022,00 |
| 1400  | 1567,00 | 1621,00 | 1676,00 | 1730,00 | 1785,00 | 1839,00 | 1894,00 | 1948,00 | 2002,00 | 2057,00 |
| 1500  | 1591,00 | 1647,00 | 1702,00 | 1758,00 | 1814,00 | 1869,00 | 1925,00 | 1980,00 | 2036,00 | 2092,00 |
| 1600  | 1616,00 | 1673,00 | 1729,00 | 1786,00 | 1843,00 | 1900,00 | 1956,00 | 2013,00 | 2070,00 | 2126,00 |
| 1700  | 1641,00 | 1698,00 | 1756,00 | 1814,00 | 1872,00 | 1930,00 | 1988,00 | 2045,00 | 2103,00 | 2161,00 |
| 1800  | 1665,00 | 1724,00 | 1783,00 | 1842,00 | 1901,00 | 1960,00 | 2019,00 | 2078,00 | 2137,00 | 2196,00 |
| 1900  | 1690,00 | 1750,00 | 1810,00 | 1870,00 | 1930,00 | 1990,00 | 2050,00 | 2110,00 | 2170,00 | 2231,00 |
| 2000  | 1714,00 | 1776,00 | 1837,00 | 1898,00 | 1959,00 | 2020,00 | 2082,00 | 2143,00 | 2204,00 | 2265,00 |
| 2100  | 1739,00 | 1801,00 | 1864,00 | 1926,00 | 1988,00 | 2051,00 | 2113,00 | 2175,00 | 2238,00 | 2300,00 |
| 2200  | 1764,00 | 1827,00 | 1891,00 | 1954,00 | 2018,00 | 2081,00 | 2144,00 | 2208,00 | 2271,00 | 2335,00 |
| 2300  | 1788,00 | 1853,00 | 1918,00 | 1982,00 | 2047,00 | 2111,00 | 2176,00 | 2240,00 | 2305,00 | 2369,00 |
| 2400  | 1813,00 | 1879,00 | 1944,00 | 2010,00 | 2076,00 | 2141,00 | 2207,00 | 2273,00 | 2338,00 | 2404,00 |
| 2500  | 1838,00 | 1904,00 | 1971,00 | 2038,00 | 2105,00 | 2172,00 | 2238,00 | 2305,00 | 2372,00 | 2439,00 |
| 2600  | 1862,00 | 1930,00 | 1998,00 | 2066,00 | 2134,00 | 2202,00 | 2270,00 | 2338,00 | 2406,00 | 2474,00 |
| 2700  | 1887,00 | 1956,00 | 2025,00 | 2094,00 | 2163,00 | 2232,00 | 2301,00 | 2370,00 | 2439,00 | 2508,00 |
| 2800  | 1912,00 | 1982,00 | 2052,00 | 2122,00 | 2192,00 | 2262,00 | 2333,00 | 2403,00 | 2473,00 | 2543,00 |
| 2900  | 1936,00 | 2008,00 | 2079,00 | 2150,00 | 2221,00 | 2293,00 | 2364,00 | 2435,00 | 2506,00 | 2578,00 |
| 3000  | 1961,00 | 2033,00 | 2106,00 | 2178,00 | 2250,00 | 2323,00 | 2395,00 | 2468,00 | 2540,00 | 2612,00 |
| 3100  | 1986,00 | 2059,00 | 2133,00 | 2206,00 | 2280,00 | 2353,00 | 2427,00 | 2500,00 | 2574,00 | 2647,00 |
| 3200  | 2010,00 | 2085,00 | 2159,00 | 2234,00 | 2309,00 | 2383,00 | 2458,00 | 2533,00 | 2607,00 | 2682,00 |
| 3300  | 2035,00 | 2111,00 | 2186,00 | 2262,00 | 2338,00 | 2414,00 | 2489,00 | 2565,00 | 2641,00 | 2717,00 |
| 3400  | 2059,00 | 2136,00 | 2213,00 | 2290,00 | 2367,00 | 2444,00 | 2521,00 | 2598,00 | 2674,00 | 2751,00 |
| 3500  | 2084,00 | 2162,00 | 2240,00 | 2318,00 | 2396,00 | 2474,00 | 2552,00 | 2630,00 | 2708,00 | 2786,00 |
| 3600  | 2109,00 | 2188,00 | 2267,00 | 2346,00 | 2425,00 | 2504,00 | 2583,00 | 2663,00 | 2742,00 | 2821,00 |
| 3700  | 2133,00 | 2214,00 | 2294,00 | 2374,00 | 2454,00 | 2535,00 | 2615,00 | 2695,00 | 2775,00 | 2856,00 |
| 3800  | 2158,00 | 2239,00 | 2321,00 | 2402,00 | 2483,00 | 2565,00 | 2646,00 | 2728,00 | 2809,00 | 2890,00 |
| 3900  | 2183,00 | 2265,00 | 2348,00 | 2430,00 | 2513,00 | 2595,00 | 2678,00 | 2760,00 | 2842,00 | 2925,00 |



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 5000    | 5200    | 5400    | 5600    | 5800    | 6000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 1968,00 | 2018,00 | 2068,00 | 2118,00 | 2168,00 | 2218,00 |
| 1100   | 2004,00 | 2055,00 | 2106,00 | 2157,00 | 2208,00 | 2260,00 |
| 1200   | 2040,00 | 2092,00 | 2144,00 | 2196,00 | 2249,00 | 2301,00 |
| 1300   | 2076,00 | 2129,00 | 2182,00 | 2236,00 | 2289,00 | 2342,00 |
| 1400   | 2111,00 | 2166,00 | 2220,00 | 2275,00 | 2329,00 | 2384,00 |
| 1500   | 2147,00 | 2203,00 | 2258,00 | 2314,00 | 2370,00 | 2425,00 |
| 1600   | 2183,00 | 2240,00 | 2297,00 | 2353,00 | 2410,00 | 2467,00 |
| 1700   | 2219,00 | 2277,00 | 2335,00 | 2392,00 | 2450,00 | 2508,00 |
| 1800   | 2255,00 | 2314,00 | 2373,00 | 2432,00 | 2491,00 | 2550,00 |
| 1900   | 2291,00 | 2351,00 | 2411,00 | 2471,00 | 2531,00 | 2591,00 |
| 2000   | 2326,00 | 2388,00 | 2449,00 | 2510,00 | 2571,00 | 2632,00 |
| 2100   | 2362,00 | 2425,00 | 2487,00 | 2549,00 | 2612,00 | 2674,00 |
| 2200   | 2398,00 | 2462,00 | 2525,00 | 2588,00 | 2652,00 | 2715,00 |
| 2300   | 2434,00 | 2499,00 | 2563,00 | 2628,00 | 2692,00 | 2757,00 |
| 2400   | 2470,00 | 2536,00 | 2601,00 | 2667,00 | 2733,00 | 2798,00 |
| 2500   | 2506,00 | 2572,00 | 2639,00 | 2706,00 | 2773,00 | 2840,00 |
| 2600   | 2542,00 | 2609,00 | 2677,00 | 2745,00 | 2813,00 | 2881,00 |
| 2700   | 2577,00 | 2646,00 | 2715,00 | 2784,00 | 2854,00 | 2923,00 |
| 2800   | 2613,00 | 2683,00 | 2754,00 | 2824,00 | 2894,00 | 2964,00 |
| 2900   | 2649,00 | 2720,00 | 2792,00 | 2863,00 | 2934,00 | 3005,00 |
| 3000   | 2685,00 | 2757,00 | 2830,00 | 2902,00 | 2974,00 | 3047,00 |
| 3100   | 2721,00 | 2794,00 | 2868,00 | 2941,00 | 3015,00 | 3088,00 |
| 3200   | 2757,00 | 2831,00 | 2906,00 | 2980,00 | 3055,00 | 3130,00 |
| 3300   | 2792,00 | 2868,00 | 2944,00 | 3020,00 | 3095,00 | 3171,00 |
| 3400   | 2828,00 | 2905,00 | 2982,00 | 3059,00 | 3136,00 | 3213,00 |
| 3500   | 2864,00 | 2942,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3600   | 2900,00 | 2979,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3700   | 2936,00 | 3016,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3800   | 2972,00 | 3053,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3900   | 3007,00 | 3090,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4000   | 3043,00 | 3127,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4100   | 3079,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 4200   | 3115,00 |         |         |         |         |         |



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm, without front cover                                                     |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| <b><u>Control</u></b>                                            | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)               | 185,40 /pc          |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)               | 216,30 /pc          |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)               | 309,10 /pc          |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m              | 340,00 /pc          |

| <b><u>Options</u></b>                                 | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15-                 | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                       | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00                 | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68-                | /m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 145,00                | /pc                 |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                       | /rm                 |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 38,00                 | /rm                 |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00                 | /rm                 |

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F) IM 5 + motor control

### Design

- No wrinkles or folds also for large dimensions
- Can be combined with insect screen or fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisation

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system. This intelligent wind tight guiding system is equipped with a durable top layer:
  - results in a screen fabric with no folds or wrinkles
  - fabric wind tight in all positions: up to 130 km/h
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to:
  - a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology
  - providing the side channels Typ 'G' + 'S' with pre-drilled holes



|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 5             | Hidden installation with brackets, without box (Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> )<br>Hidden installation without underlaying window, without box (Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F) |
| Height brackets                   | 150 mm                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Motor control</b>              | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors), also applicable for blackout fabric                                                                                                           |
| Minimal width for motor control   | 905 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>1000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                                          |
| Maximal width for motor control   | 6000 mm                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maximal height for motor control  | 6000 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>2700 mm for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                                         |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 22 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup><br>16,2 m² for Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup> F                                                                                           |
| <b>Joinable:</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Maximal width coupled             | 6000 mm (1 part maximal 5000 mm)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Maximal height                    | 6000 mm                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 22 m²                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Technical features:</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CE approved                       | WK3                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Windclass EN13561:                | 60 km/h (for F) - in function of W x H                                                                                                                                           |
| Guaranteed windtightness          | 130 km/h (not applicable for F) - in function of W x H                                                                                                                           |

### Technical possibilities:

The finishing must be done by a carpenter  
Motors: WT electronic, joined always 2 motors  
See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

|                                                                |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fibreglass fabric                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Polyester fabric Polyester fabric Soltis 86 <sup>(2)</sup>     | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93 <sup>(2)</sup>                      | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(2) (3)</sup> | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |
| Insectscreen ISR mesh <sup>(6)</sup>                           | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm |

<sup>(2)</sup> Not applicable for F

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 4000 mm (max. surface 16m²)

<sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: width ≤ 4000 mm & height ≤ 3500 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

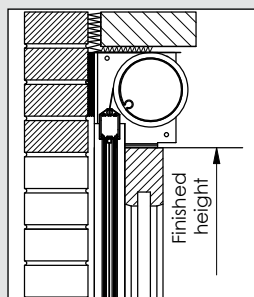
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology (Freestanding: 5 years):
  - Zip remains in side channel
  - Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection (2 years for Crystal window)
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

### Crystal window:

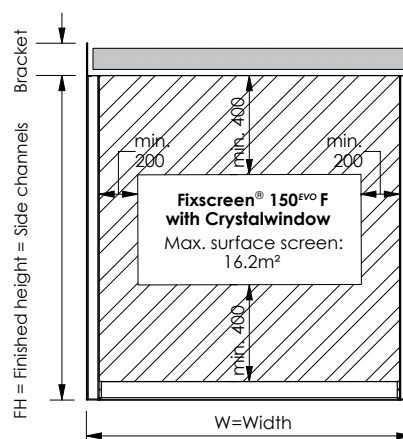
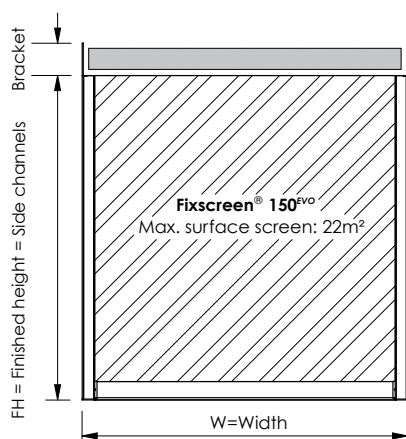
- Integratable in Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F
- Weldable in fibreglass fabric
- Left and right: use a minimum of 200 mm fibreglass fabric
- Above and below: use a minimum of 400 mm fibreglass fabric
- The width or height has a fixed size of 1200 mm

## Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup> - Installation method 5

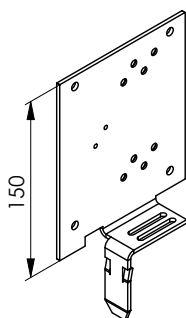


### Concealed

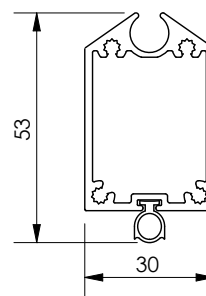
on top of the window with brackets, **without box**



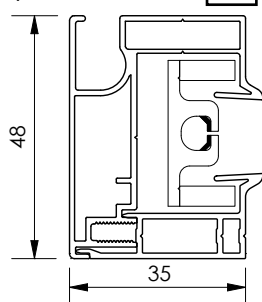
### Box Square Design



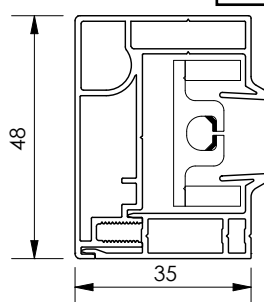
### Bottom rail



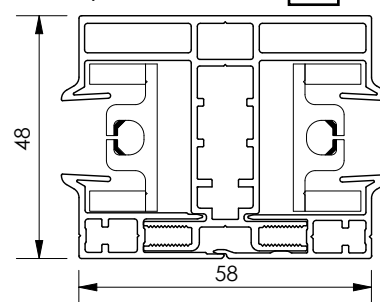
### Open side channel **S**



### Closed side channel **G**



### Coupled side channel **K**





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH< | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000  | 987,00  | 1039,00 | 1091,00 | 1143,00 | 1195,00 | 1247,00 | 1300,00 | 1352,00 | 1404,00 | 1456,00 |
| 1100  | 1000,00 | 1053,00 | 1107,00 | 1160,00 | 1213,00 | 1266,00 | 1320,00 | 1373,00 | 1426,00 | 1480,00 |
| 1200  | 1013,00 | 1068,00 | 1122,00 | 1177,00 | 1231,00 | 1285,00 | 1340,00 | 1394,00 | 1449,00 | 1503,00 |
| 1300  | 1027,00 | 1082,00 | 1138,00 | 1193,00 | 1249,00 | 1304,00 | 1360,00 | 1416,00 | 1471,00 | 1527,00 |
| 1400  | 1040,00 | 1097,00 | 1154,00 | 1210,00 | 1267,00 | 1324,00 | 1380,00 | 1437,00 | 1493,00 | 1550,00 |
| 1500  | 1054,00 | 1111,00 | 1169,00 | 1227,00 | 1285,00 | 1343,00 | 1400,00 | 1458,00 | 1516,00 | 1574,00 |
| 1600  | 1067,00 | 1126,00 | 1185,00 | 1244,00 | 1303,00 | 1362,00 | 1420,00 | 1479,00 | 1538,00 | 1597,00 |
| 1700  | 1081,00 | 1141,00 | 1201,00 | 1261,00 | 1321,00 | 1381,00 | 1441,00 | 1501,00 | 1561,00 | 1621,00 |
| 1800  | 1094,00 | 1155,00 | 1216,00 | 1277,00 | 1339,00 | 1400,00 | 1461,00 | 1522,00 | 1583,00 | 1644,00 |
| 1900  | 1107,00 | 1170,00 | 1232,00 | 1294,00 | 1356,00 | 1419,00 | 1481,00 | 1543,00 | 1605,00 | 1668,00 |
| 2000  | 1121,00 | 1184,00 | 1248,00 | 1311,00 | 1374,00 | 1438,00 | 1501,00 | 1564,00 | 1628,00 | 1691,00 |
| 2100  | 1134,00 | 1199,00 | 1263,00 | 1328,00 | 1392,00 | 1457,00 | 1521,00 | 1586,00 | 1650,00 | 1715,00 |
| 2200  | 1148,00 | 1213,00 | 1279,00 | 1345,00 | 1410,00 | 1476,00 | 1541,00 | 1607,00 | 1673,00 | 1738,00 |
| 2300  | 1161,00 | 1228,00 | 1295,00 | 1361,00 | 1428,00 | 1495,00 | 1562,00 | 1628,00 | 1695,00 | 1762,00 |
| 2400  | 1175,00 | 1243,00 | 1310,00 | 1378,00 | 1446,00 | 1514,00 | 1582,00 | 1650,00 | 1717,00 | 1785,00 |
| 2500  | 1188,00 | 1257,00 | 1326,00 | 1395,00 | 1464,00 | 1533,00 | 1602,00 | 1671,00 | 1740,00 | 1809,00 |
| 2600  | 1202,00 | 1272,00 | 1342,00 | 1412,00 | 1482,00 | 1552,00 | 1622,00 | 1692,00 | 1762,00 | 1832,00 |
| 2700  | 1215,00 | 1286,00 | 1357,00 | 1429,00 | 1500,00 | 1571,00 | 1642,00 | 1713,00 | 1785,00 | 1856,00 |
| 2800  | 1228,00 | 1301,00 | 1373,00 | 1445,00 | 1518,00 | 1590,00 | 1662,00 | 1735,00 | 1807,00 | 1879,00 |
| 2900  | 1242,00 | 1315,00 | 1389,00 | 1462,00 | 1536,00 | 1609,00 | 1683,00 | 1756,00 | 1829,00 | 1903,00 |
| 3000  | 1255,00 | 1330,00 | 1404,00 | 1479,00 | 1554,00 | 1628,00 | 1703,00 | 1777,00 | 1852,00 | 1926,00 |
| 3100  | 1269,00 | 1344,00 | 1420,00 | 1496,00 | 1572,00 | 1647,00 | 1723,00 | 1799,00 | 1874,00 | 1950,00 |
| 3200  | 1282,00 | 1359,00 | 1436,00 | 1513,00 | 1589,00 | 1666,00 | 1743,00 | 1820,00 | 1897,00 | 1973,00 |
| 3300  | 1296,00 | 1374,00 | 1451,00 | 1529,00 | 1607,00 | 1685,00 | 1763,00 | 1841,00 | 1919,00 | 1997,00 |
| 3400  | 1309,00 | 1388,00 | 1467,00 | 1546,00 | 1625,00 | 1704,00 | 1783,00 | 1862,00 | 1941,00 | 2021,00 |
| 3500  | 1323,00 | 1403,00 | 1483,00 | 1563,00 | 1643,00 | 1723,00 | 1804,00 | 1884,00 | 1964,00 | 2044,00 |
| 3600  | 1336,00 | 1417,00 | 1499,00 | 1580,00 | 1661,00 | 1742,00 | 1824,00 | 1905,00 | 1986,00 | 2068,00 |
| 3700  | 1349,00 | 1432,00 | 1514,00 | 1597,00 | 1679,00 | 1761,00 | 1844,00 | 1926,00 | 2009,00 | 2091,00 |
| 3800  | 1363,00 | 1446,00 | 1530,00 | 1613,00 | 1697,00 | 1780,00 | 1864,00 | 1948,00 | 2031,00 | 2115,00 |
| 3900  | 1376,00 | 1461,00 | 1546,00 | 1630,00 | 1715,00 | 1800,00 | 1884,00 | 1969,00 | 2053,00 | 2138,00 |
| 4000  | 1390,00 | 1475,00 | 1561,00 | 1647,00 | 1733,00 | 1819,00 | 1904,00 | 1990,00 | 2076,00 | 2162,00 |
| 4100  | 1403,00 | 1490,00 | 1577,00 | 1664,00 | 1751,00 | 1838,00 | 1924,00 | 2011,00 | 2098,00 | 2185,00 |
| 4200  | 1417,00 | 1505,00 | 1593,00 | 1681,00 | 1769,00 | 1857,00 | 1945,00 | 2033,00 | 2121,00 | 2209,00 |
| 4300  | 1430,00 | 1519,00 | 1608,00 | 1697,00 | 1787,00 | 1876,00 | 1965,00 | 2054,00 | 2143,00 | 2232,00 |
| 4400  | 1443,00 | 1534,00 | 1624,00 | 1714,00 | 1804,00 | 1895,00 | 1985,00 | 2075,00 | 2165,00 | 2256,00 |
| 4500  | 1457,00 | 1548,00 | 1640,00 | 1731,00 | 1822,00 | 1914,00 | 2005,00 | 2096,00 | 2188,00 | 2279,00 |
| 4600  | 1470,00 | 1563,00 | 1655,00 | 1748,00 | 1840,00 | 1933,00 | 2025,00 | 2118,00 | 2210,00 | 2303,00 |
| 4700  | 1484,00 | 1577,00 | 1671,00 | 1765,00 | 1858,00 | 1952,00 | 2045,00 | 2139,00 | 2233,00 | 2326,00 |
| 4800  | 1497,00 | 1592,00 | 1687,00 | 1781,00 | 1876,00 | 1971,00 | 2066,00 | 2160,00 | 2255,00 | 2350,00 |
| 4900  | 1511,00 | 1607,00 | 1702,00 | 1798,00 | 1894,00 | 1990,00 | 2086,00 | 2182,00 | 2277,00 | 2373,00 |
| 5000  | 1524,00 | 1621,00 | 1718,00 | 1815,00 | 1912,00 | 2009,00 | 2106,00 | 2203,00 | 2300,00 | 2397,00 |
| 5100  | 1538,00 | 1636,00 | 1734,00 | 1832,00 | 1930,00 | 2028,00 | 2126,00 | 2224,00 | 2322,00 | 2420,00 |
| 5200  | 1551,00 | 1650,00 | 1749,00 | 1849,00 | 1948,00 | 2047,00 | 2146,00 | 2245,00 | 2345,00 | 2444,00 |
| 5300  | 1564,00 | 1665,00 | 1765,00 | 1865,00 | 1966,00 | 2066,00 | 2166,00 | 2267,00 | 2367,00 | 2467,00 |
| 5400  | 1578,00 | 1679,00 | 1781,00 | 1882,00 | 1984,00 | 2085,00 | 2187,00 | 2288,00 | 2389,00 | 2491,00 |
| 5500  | 1591,00 | 1694,00 | 1796,00 | 1899,00 | 2002,00 | 2104,00 | 2207,00 | 2309,00 | 2412,00 | 2514,00 |
| 5600  | 1605,00 | 1708,00 | 1812,00 | 1916,00 | 2020,00 | 2123,00 | 2227,00 | 2331,00 | 2434,00 | 2538,00 |
| 5700  | 1618,00 | 1723,00 | 1828,00 | 1933,00 | 2037,00 | 2142,00 | 2247,00 | 2352,00 | 2457,00 | 2561,00 |
| 5800  | 1632,00 | 1738,00 | 1843,00 | 1949,00 | 2055,00 | 2161,00 | 2267,00 | 2373,00 | 2479,00 | 2585,00 |
| 5900  | 1645,00 | 1752,00 | 1859,00 | 1966,00 | 2073,00 | 2180,00 | 2287,00 | 2394,00 | 2501,00 | 2609,00 |
| 6000  | 1659,00 | 1767,00 | 1875,00 | 1983,00 | 2091,00 | 2199,00 | 2308,00 | 2416,00 | 2524,00 | 2632,00 |



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    | 4200    | 4400    | 4600    | 4800    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 1508,00 | 1560,00 | 1613,00 | 1665,00 | 1717,00 | 1769,00 | 1821,00 | 1873,00 | 1926,00 | 1978,00 |
| 1100   | 1533,00 | 1586,00 | 1639,00 | 1693,00 | 1746,00 | 1799,00 | 1853,00 | 1906,00 | 1959,00 | 2012,00 |
| 1200   | 1557,00 | 1612,00 | 1666,00 | 1721,00 | 1775,00 | 1830,00 | 1884,00 | 1938,00 | 1993,00 | 2047,00 |
| 1300   | 1582,00 | 1638,00 | 1693,00 | 1749,00 | 1804,00 | 1860,00 | 1915,00 | 1971,00 | 2026,00 | 2082,00 |
| 1400   | 1607,00 | 1663,00 | 1720,00 | 1777,00 | 1833,00 | 1890,00 | 1947,00 | 2003,00 | 2060,00 | 2117,00 |
| 1500   | 1631,00 | 1689,00 | 1747,00 | 1805,00 | 1862,00 | 1920,00 | 1978,00 | 2036,00 | 2094,00 | 2151,00 |
| 1600   | 1656,00 | 1715,00 | 1774,00 | 1833,00 | 1892,00 | 1950,00 | 2009,00 | 2068,00 | 2127,00 | 2186,00 |
| 1700   | 1681,00 | 1741,00 | 1801,00 | 1861,00 | 1921,00 | 1981,00 | 2041,00 | 2101,00 | 2161,00 | 2221,00 |
| 1800   | 1705,00 | 1766,00 | 1828,00 | 1889,00 | 1950,00 | 2011,00 | 2072,00 | 2133,00 | 2194,00 | 2255,00 |
| 1900   | 1730,00 | 1792,00 | 1854,00 | 1917,00 | 1979,00 | 2041,00 | 2103,00 | 2166,00 | 2228,00 | 2290,00 |
| 2000   | 1755,00 | 1818,00 | 1881,00 | 1945,00 | 2008,00 | 2071,00 | 2135,00 | 2198,00 | 2262,00 | 2325,00 |
| 2100   | 1779,00 | 1844,00 | 1908,00 | 1973,00 | 2037,00 | 2102,00 | 2166,00 | 2231,00 | 2295,00 | 2360,00 |
| 2200   | 1804,00 | 1869,00 | 1935,00 | 2001,00 | 2066,00 | 2132,00 | 2198,00 | 2263,00 | 2329,00 | 2394,00 |
| 2300   | 1829,00 | 1895,00 | 1962,00 | 2029,00 | 2095,00 | 2162,00 | 2229,00 | 2296,00 | 2362,00 | 2429,00 |
| 2400   | 1853,00 | 1921,00 | 1989,00 | 2057,00 | 2125,00 | 2192,00 | 2260,00 | 2328,00 | 2396,00 | 2464,00 |
| 2500   | 1878,00 | 1947,00 | 2016,00 | 2085,00 | 2154,00 | 2223,00 | 2292,00 | 2361,00 | 2430,00 | 2499,00 |
| 2600   | 1902,00 | 1973,00 | 2043,00 | 2113,00 | 2183,00 | 2253,00 | 2323,00 | 2393,00 | 2463,00 | 2533,00 |
| 2700   | 1927,00 | 1998,00 | 2070,00 | 2141,00 | 2212,00 | 2283,00 | 2354,00 | 2426,00 | 2497,00 | 2568,00 |
| 2800   | 1952,00 | 2024,00 | 2096,00 | 2169,00 | 2241,00 | 2313,00 | 2386,00 | 2458,00 | 2530,00 | 2603,00 |
| 2900   | 1976,00 | 2050,00 | 2123,00 | 2197,00 | 2270,00 | 2344,00 | 2417,00 | 2491,00 | 2564,00 | 2637,00 |
| 3000   | 2001,00 | 2076,00 | 2150,00 | 2225,00 | 2299,00 | 2374,00 | 2448,00 | 2523,00 | 2598,00 | 2672,00 |
| 3100   | 2026,00 | 2101,00 | 2177,00 | 2253,00 | 2328,00 | 2404,00 | 2480,00 | 2555,00 | 2631,00 | 2707,00 |
| 3200   | 2050,00 | 2127,00 | 2204,00 | 2281,00 | 2358,00 | 2434,00 | 2511,00 | 2588,00 | 2665,00 | 2742,00 |
| 3300   | 2075,00 | 2153,00 | 2231,00 | 2309,00 | 2387,00 | 2465,00 | 2543,00 | 2620,00 | 2698,00 | 2776,00 |
| 3400   | 2100,00 | 2179,00 | 2258,00 | 2337,00 | 2416,00 | 2495,00 | 2574,00 | 2653,00 | 2732,00 | 2811,00 |
| 3500   | 2124,00 | 2204,00 | 2285,00 | 2365,00 | 2445,00 | 2525,00 | 2605,00 | 2685,00 | 2766,00 | 2846,00 |
| 3600   | 2149,00 | 2230,00 | 2311,00 | 2393,00 | 2474,00 | 2555,00 | 2637,00 | 2718,00 | 2799,00 | 2880,00 |
| 3700   | 2173,00 | 2256,00 | 2338,00 | 2421,00 | 2503,00 | 2586,00 | 2668,00 | 2750,00 | 2833,00 | 2915,00 |
| 3800   | 2198,00 | 2282,00 | 2365,00 | 2449,00 | 2532,00 | 2616,00 | 2699,00 | 2783,00 | 2866,00 | 2950,00 |
| 3900   | 2223,00 | 2307,00 | 2392,00 | 2477,00 | 2561,00 | 2646,00 | 2731,00 | 2815,00 | 2900,00 | 2985,00 |

## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Without box, with brackets                                                                |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 5000    | 5200    | 5400    | 5600    | 5800    | 6000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 2030,00 | 2082,00 | 2134,00 | 2186,00 | 2239,00 | 2291,00 |
| 1100   | 2066,00 | 2119,00 | 2172,00 | 2226,00 | 2279,00 | 2332,00 |
| 1200   | 2102,00 | 2156,00 | 2210,00 | 2265,00 | 2319,00 | 2374,00 |
| 1300   | 2137,00 | 2193,00 | 2248,00 | 2304,00 | 2360,00 | 2415,00 |
| 1400   | 2173,00 | 2230,00 | 2287,00 | 2343,00 | 2400,00 | 2457,00 |
| 1500   | 2209,00 | 2267,00 | 2325,00 | 2382,00 | 2440,00 | 2498,00 |
| 1600   | 2245,00 | 2304,00 | 2363,00 | 2422,00 | 2481,00 | 2539,00 |
| 1700   | 2281,00 | 2341,00 | 2401,00 | 2461,00 | 2521,00 | 2581,00 |
| 1800   | 2317,00 | 2378,00 | 2439,00 | 2500,00 | 2561,00 | 2622,00 |
| 1900   | 2352,00 | 2415,00 | 2477,00 | 2539,00 | 2601,00 | 2664,00 |
| 2000   | 2388,00 | 2452,00 | 2515,00 | 2578,00 | 2642,00 | 2705,00 |
| 2100   | 2424,00 | 2489,00 | 2553,00 | 2618,00 | 2682,00 | 2747,00 |
| 2200   | 2460,00 | 2526,00 | 2591,00 | 2657,00 | 2722,00 | 2788,00 |
| 2300   | 2496,00 | 2563,00 | 2629,00 | 2696,00 | 2763,00 | 2829,00 |
| 2400   | 2532,00 | 2600,00 | 2667,00 | 2735,00 | 2803,00 | 2871,00 |
| 2500   | 2568,00 | 2636,00 | 2705,00 | 2774,00 | 2843,00 | 2912,00 |
| 2600   | 2603,00 | 2673,00 | 2744,00 | 2814,00 | 2884,00 | 2954,00 |
| 2700   | 2639,00 | 2710,00 | 2782,00 | 2853,00 | 2924,00 | 2995,00 |
| 2800   | 2675,00 | 2747,00 | 2820,00 | 2892,00 | 2964,00 | 3037,00 |
| 2900   | 2711,00 | 2784,00 | 2858,00 | 2931,00 | 3005,00 | 3078,00 |
| 3000   | 2747,00 | 2821,00 | 2896,00 | 2970,00 | 3045,00 | 3120,00 |
| 3100   | 2783,00 | 2858,00 | 2934,00 | 3010,00 | 3085,00 | 3161,00 |
| 3200   | 2818,00 | 2895,00 | 2972,00 | 3049,00 | 3126,00 | 3202,00 |
| 3300   | 2854,00 | 2932,00 | 3010,00 | 3088,00 | 3166,00 | 3244,00 |
| 3400   | 2890,00 | 2969,00 | 3048,00 | 3127,00 | 3206,00 | 3285,00 |
| 3500   | 2926,00 | 3006,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3600   | 2962,00 | 3043,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3700   | 2998,00 | 3080,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3800   | 3033,00 | 3117,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3900   | 3069,00 | 3154,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4000   | 3105,00 | 3191,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4100   | 3141,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 4200   | 3177,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

| <b><u>Control</u></b>                                            | <b><u>Ref.Nr.</u></b> | <b><u>Price</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)               | 185,40 /pc          |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)               | 216,30 /pc          |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)               | 309,10 /pc          |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m)             | 340,00 /pc          |

| <u>Options</u>                                        | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                           |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                   | 4,15-          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                   |                | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 | 24,00          | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                      | 34,68-         | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)        | 145,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1200                      | 306,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 1300-2000                 | 306,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 2001-3000                 | 382,50         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 3001-4000                 | 510,00         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 4001-5000                 | 637,50         | /pc             |
| Surcharge by window: 1200 x 5001-6000                 | 765,00         | /pc             |
| Bottom rail Square                                    |                | /rm             |
| Extra length - side channel G                         | 38,00          | /rm             |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                | 75,00          | /rm             |

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> IM 7 + motor control

### Design

- Square design
- No wrinkles or folds also for large dimensions
- Can be combined with fibreglass, Soltis® fabrics or Insectscreen®
- Blackout fabric for outside application
- Profiles available anodised or powder coated in any RAL colour

### Comfort

- Broad range of automatisations

### Durability

- The Fixscreen-technology with Smooth Technology ensures a smooth and quiet operation of the zip in the guide system.
- Easy & quicker installation thanks to fabric roller demounted from beneath:  
- a patented powerplug: Connect&Go® Technology



### Installation method 7

Height box  
Depth box

### Hidden installation in front/above the construction

150 mm  
155 mm

### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control

Maximal width for motor control  
Maximal height for motor control

Maximal surface for motor control

Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors), also applicable for blackout fabric  
905 mm for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
1000 mm for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
6000 mm  
6000 mm for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
2700 mm for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
22m² for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
16,2 m² for Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F

### Joinable:

Maximal width coupled  
Maximal height  
Maximal surface for motor control

6000 mm (1 part maximal 5000 mm) (W > 6000 mm on request)  
6000 mm  
22m²

### Box prolongation

Maximal width incl. box prolongation

6000 mm only applicable with 'G' (>6000 mm after consultation)

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:  
Guaranteed windtightness

WK3  
60 km/h (for F) - in function of W x H  
130 km/h (not applicable for F) - in function of W x H

### Technical possibilities:

The finishing must be done by a carpenter  
Motors: WT electronic, joined always 2 motors  
See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric  
Polyester fabric Polyester fabric Soltis 86<sup>(2)</sup>  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92<sup>(2)</sup>  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93<sup>(2)</sup>  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92<sup>(2) (3)</sup>  
Insectscreen ISR mesh<sup>(6)</sup>  
<sup>(2)</sup> Not applicable for F

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2400 mm

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited dimensions with blackout screen: minimal width 1000 mm, maximal width 4000 mm (max. surface 16m²)

<sup>(6)</sup> Limited dimensions: width ≤ 4000 mm & height ≤ 3500 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

### Guarantee

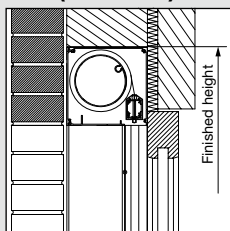
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 7-year guarantee on the Fixscreen® technology (Freestanding: 5 years):  
- Zip remains in side channel  
- Optimal adhesion of zip to fabric
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection (2 years for Crystal window)
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

### Crystal window:

- Integratable in Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F
- Weldable in fibreglass fabric
- Left and right: use a minimum of 200 mm fibreglass fabric
- Above and below: use a minimum of 400 mm fibreglass fabric
- The width or height has a fixed size of 1200 mm

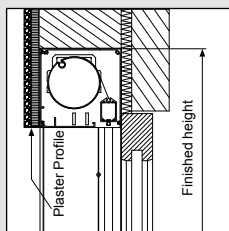
## Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup> - Installation method 7

**Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F)**  
**(Standard)**



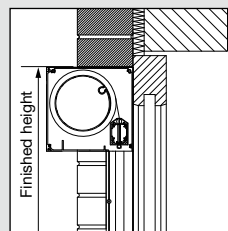
**Surface mounted**  
with box (deep side channel)

**Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup>**

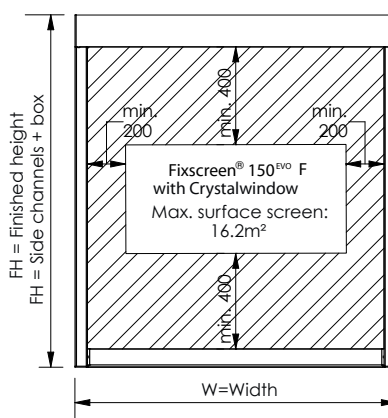
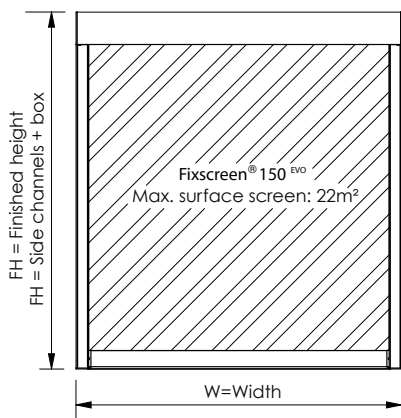


**Hidden Installation**  
with box  
**Stucco**

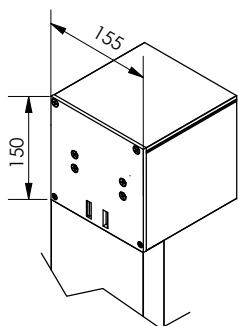
**Fixscreen 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F)**



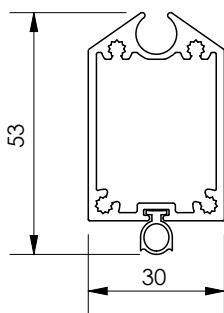
**Surface mounted**  
with box (closed side channel)



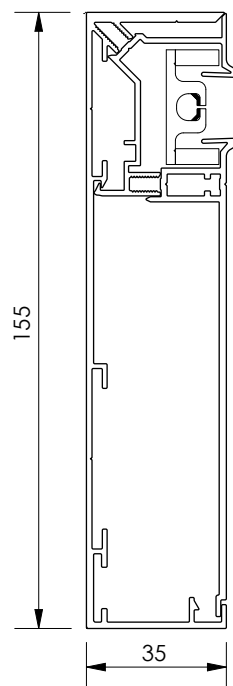
**Box**



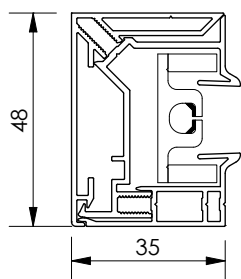
**Bottom rail**



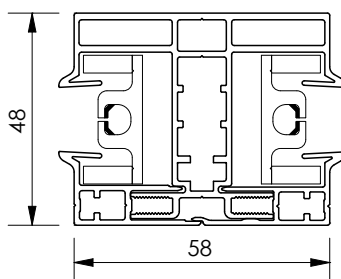
**Deep side channel D**



**Closed side channel G**



**Coupled side channel K**





## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH< | 1000    | 1200    | 1400    | 1600    | 1800    | 2000    | 2200    | 2400    | 2600    | 2800    |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000  | 1060,00 | 1114,00 | 1167,00 | 1220,00 | 1273,00 | 1327,00 | 1380,00 | 1433,00 | 1487,00 | 1540,00 |
| 1100  | 1076,00 | 1131,00 | 1185,00 | 1240,00 | 1294,00 | 1348,00 | 1403,00 | 1457,00 | 1512,00 | 1566,00 |
| 1200  | 1092,00 | 1148,00 | 1203,00 | 1259,00 | 1314,00 | 1370,00 | 1425,00 | 1481,00 | 1537,00 | 1592,00 |
| 1300  | 1108,00 | 1165,00 | 1222,00 | 1278,00 | 1335,00 | 1392,00 | 1448,00 | 1505,00 | 1561,00 | 1618,00 |
| 1400  | 1124,00 | 1182,00 | 1240,00 | 1298,00 | 1355,00 | 1413,00 | 1471,00 | 1529,00 | 1586,00 | 1644,00 |
| 1500  | 1140,00 | 1199,00 | 1258,00 | 1317,00 | 1376,00 | 1435,00 | 1494,00 | 1552,00 | 1611,00 | 1670,00 |
| 1600  | 1156,00 | 1216,00 | 1276,00 | 1336,00 | 1396,00 | 1456,00 | 1516,00 | 1576,00 | 1636,00 | 1696,00 |
| 1700  | 1172,00 | 1233,00 | 1294,00 | 1356,00 | 1417,00 | 1478,00 | 1539,00 | 1600,00 | 1661,00 | 1722,00 |
| 1800  | 1188,00 | 1250,00 | 1313,00 | 1375,00 | 1437,00 | 1499,00 | 1562,00 | 1624,00 | 1686,00 | 1748,00 |
| 1900  | 1204,00 | 1268,00 | 1331,00 | 1394,00 | 1458,00 | 1521,00 | 1584,00 | 1648,00 | 1711,00 | 1775,00 |
| 2000  | 1220,00 | 1285,00 | 1349,00 | 1414,00 | 1478,00 | 1543,00 | 1607,00 | 1672,00 | 1736,00 | 1801,00 |
| 2100  | 1236,00 | 1302,00 | 1367,00 | 1433,00 | 1499,00 | 1564,00 | 1630,00 | 1695,00 | 1761,00 | 1827,00 |
| 2200  | 1252,00 | 1319,00 | 1386,00 | 1452,00 | 1519,00 | 1586,00 | 1653,00 | 1719,00 | 1786,00 | 1853,00 |
| 2300  | 1268,00 | 1336,00 | 1404,00 | 1472,00 | 1540,00 | 1607,00 | 1675,00 | 1743,00 | 1811,00 | 1879,00 |
| 2400  | 1284,00 | 1353,00 | 1422,00 | 1491,00 | 1560,00 | 1629,00 | 1698,00 | 1767,00 | 1836,00 | 1905,00 |
| 2500  | 1300,00 | 1370,00 | 1440,00 | 1510,00 | 1580,00 | 1651,00 | 1721,00 | 1791,00 | 1861,00 | 1931,00 |
| 2600  | 1316,00 | 1387,00 | 1459,00 | 1530,00 | 1601,00 | 1672,00 | 1743,00 | 1815,00 | 1886,00 | 1957,00 |
| 2700  | 1332,00 | 1404,00 | 1477,00 | 1549,00 | 1621,00 | 1694,00 | 1766,00 | 1838,00 | 1911,00 | 1983,00 |
| 2800  | 1348,00 | 1422,00 | 1495,00 | 1568,00 | 1642,00 | 1715,00 | 1789,00 | 1862,00 | 1936,00 | 2009,00 |
| 2900  | 1364,00 | 1439,00 | 1513,00 | 1588,00 | 1662,00 | 1737,00 | 1812,00 | 1886,00 | 1961,00 | 2035,00 |
| 3000  | 1380,00 | 1456,00 | 1531,00 | 1607,00 | 1683,00 | 1759,00 | 1834,00 | 1910,00 | 1986,00 | 2061,00 |
| 3100  | 1396,00 | 1473,00 | 1550,00 | 1627,00 | 1703,00 | 1780,00 | 1857,00 | 1934,00 | 2011,00 | 2087,00 |
| 3200  | 1412,00 | 1490,00 | 1568,00 | 1646,00 | 1724,00 | 1802,00 | 1880,00 | 1958,00 | 2036,00 | 2113,00 |
| 3300  | 1428,00 | 1507,00 | 1586,00 | 1665,00 | 1744,00 | 1823,00 | 1902,00 | 1981,00 | 2060,00 | 2140,00 |
| 3400  | 1444,00 | 1524,00 | 1604,00 | 1685,00 | 1765,00 | 1845,00 | 1925,00 | 2005,00 | 2085,00 | 2166,00 |
| 3500  | 1460,00 | 1541,00 | 1623,00 | 1704,00 | 1785,00 | 1866,00 | 1948,00 | 2029,00 | 2110,00 | 2192,00 |
| 3600  | 1476,00 | 1558,00 | 1641,00 | 1723,00 | 1806,00 | 1888,00 | 1970,00 | 2053,00 | 2135,00 | 2218,00 |
| 3700  | 1492,00 | 1576,00 | 1659,00 | 1743,00 | 1826,00 | 1910,00 | 1993,00 | 2077,00 | 2160,00 | 2244,00 |
| 3800  | 1508,00 | 1593,00 | 1677,00 | 1762,00 | 1847,00 | 1931,00 | 2016,00 | 2101,00 | 2185,00 | 2270,00 |
| 3900  | 1524,00 | 1610,00 | 1696,00 | 1781,00 | 1867,00 | 1953,00 | 2039,00 | 2124,00 | 2210,00 | 2296,00 |



## Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH< | 3000    | 3200    | 3400    | 3600    | 3800    | 4000    | 4200    | 4400    | 4600    | 4800    |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000  | 1593,00 | 1646,00 | 1700,00 | 1753,00 | 1806,00 | 1860,00 | 1913,00 | 1966,00 | 2020,00 | 2073,00 |
| 1100  | 1620,00 | 1675,00 | 1729,00 | 1784,00 | 1838,00 | 1892,00 | 1947,00 | 2001,00 | 2056,00 | 2110,00 |
| 1200  | 1648,00 | 1703,00 | 1759,00 | 1814,00 | 1870,00 | 1925,00 | 1981,00 | 2036,00 | 2092,00 | 2147,00 |
| 1300  | 1675,00 | 1731,00 | 1788,00 | 1845,00 | 1901,00 | 1958,00 | 2015,00 | 2071,00 | 2128,00 | 2185,00 |
| 1400  | 1702,00 | 1760,00 | 1817,00 | 1875,00 | 1933,00 | 1991,00 | 2049,00 | 2106,00 | 2164,00 | 2222,00 |
| 1500  | 1729,00 | 1788,00 | 1847,00 | 1906,00 | 1965,00 | 2024,00 | 2082,00 | 2141,00 | 2200,00 | 2259,00 |
| 1600  | 1756,00 | 1816,00 | 1876,00 | 1936,00 | 1996,00 | 2056,00 | 2116,00 | 2176,00 | 2236,00 | 2296,00 |
| 1700  | 1784,00 | 1845,00 | 1906,00 | 1967,00 | 2028,00 | 2089,00 | 2150,00 | 2211,00 | 2273,00 | 2334,00 |
| 1800  | 1811,00 | 1873,00 | 1935,00 | 1997,00 | 2060,00 | 2122,00 | 2184,00 | 2246,00 | 2309,00 | 2371,00 |
| 1900  | 1838,00 | 1901,00 | 1965,00 | 2028,00 | 2091,00 | 2155,00 | 2218,00 | 2281,00 | 2345,00 | 2408,00 |
| 2000  | 1865,00 | 1930,00 | 1994,00 | 2059,00 | 2123,00 | 2188,00 | 2252,00 | 2317,00 | 2381,00 | 2445,00 |
| 2100  | 1892,00 | 1958,00 | 2023,00 | 2089,00 | 2155,00 | 2220,00 | 2286,00 | 2352,00 | 2417,00 | 2483,00 |
| 2200  | 1919,00 | 1986,00 | 2053,00 | 2120,00 | 2186,00 | 2253,00 | 2320,00 | 2387,00 | 2453,00 | 2520,00 |
| 2300  | 1947,00 | 2015,00 | 2082,00 | 2150,00 | 2218,00 | 2286,00 | 2354,00 | 2422,00 | 2489,00 | 2557,00 |
| 2400  | 1974,00 | 2043,00 | 2112,00 | 2181,00 | 2250,00 | 2319,00 | 2388,00 | 2457,00 | 2526,00 | 2595,00 |
| 2500  | 2001,00 | 2071,00 | 2141,00 | 2211,00 | 2281,00 | 2351,00 | 2422,00 | 2492,00 | 2562,00 | 2632,00 |
| 2600  | 2028,00 | 2099,00 | 2171,00 | 2242,00 | 2313,00 | 2384,00 | 2455,00 | 2527,00 | 2598,00 | 2669,00 |
| 2700  | 2055,00 | 2128,00 | 2200,00 | 2272,00 | 2345,00 | 2417,00 | 2489,00 | 2562,00 | 2634,00 | 2706,00 |
| 2800  | 2083,00 | 2156,00 | 2230,00 | 2303,00 | 2376,00 | 2450,00 | 2523,00 | 2597,00 | 2670,00 | 2744,00 |
| 2900  | 2110,00 | 2184,00 | 2259,00 | 2334,00 | 2408,00 | 2483,00 | 2557,00 | 2632,00 | 2706,00 | 2781,00 |
| 3000  | 2137,00 | 2213,00 | 2288,00 | 2364,00 | 2440,00 | 2515,00 | 2591,00 | 2667,00 | 2743,00 | 2818,00 |
| 3100  | 2164,00 | 2241,00 | 2318,00 | 2395,00 | 2471,00 | 2548,00 | 2625,00 | 2702,00 | 2779,00 | 2855,00 |
| 3200  | 2191,00 | 2269,00 | 2347,00 | 2425,00 | 2503,00 | 2581,00 | 2659,00 | 2737,00 | 2815,00 | 2893,00 |
| 3300  | 2219,00 | 2298,00 | 2377,00 | 2456,00 | 2535,00 | 2614,00 | 2693,00 | 2772,00 | 2851,00 | 2930,00 |
| 3400  | 2246,00 | 2326,00 | 2406,00 | 2486,00 | 2566,00 | 2647,00 | 2727,00 | 2807,00 | 2887,00 | 2967,00 |
| 3500  | 2273,00 | 2354,00 | 2436,00 | 2517,00 | 2598,00 | 2679,00 | 2761,00 | 2842,00 | 2923,00 | 3005,00 |
| 3600  | 2300,00 | 2383,00 | 2465,00 | 2547,00 | 2630,00 | 2712,00 | 2795,00 | 2877,00 | 2959,00 | 3042,00 |
| 3700  | 2327,00 | 2411,00 | 2494,00 | 2578,00 | 2661,00 | 2745,00 | 2828,00 | 2912,00 | 2996,00 | 3079,00 |
| 3800  | 2355,00 | 2439,00 | 2524,00 | 2608,00 | 2693,00 | 2778,00 | 2862,00 | 2947,00 | 3032,00 | 3116,00 |
| 3900  | 2382,00 | 2467,00 | 2553,00 | 2639,00 | 2725,00 | 2811,00 | 2896,00 | 2982,00 | 3068,00 | 3154,00 |



### Product Info

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical SCREEN | : Box 155 x 150 mm                                                                          |
| Control         | : Not included                                                                              |
| Screen          | : Fibreglass and polyester fabric Soltis 92 & 93<br>selected from the RENSON sample booklet |
| Profiles        | : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)                                                   |
| More info       | : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'                                            |

| W/FH=< | 5000    | 5200    | 5400    | 5600    | 5800    | 6000    |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1000   | 2126,00 | 2179,00 | 2233,00 | 2286,00 | 2339,00 | 2393,00 |
| 1100   | 2164,00 | 2219,00 | 2273,00 | 2328,00 | 2382,00 | 2437,00 |
| 1200   | 2203,00 | 2258,00 | 2314,00 | 2369,00 | 2425,00 | 2481,00 |
| 1300   | 2241,00 | 2298,00 | 2355,00 | 2411,00 | 2468,00 | 2525,00 |
| 1400   | 2280,00 | 2337,00 | 2395,00 | 2453,00 | 2511,00 | 2568,00 |
| 1500   | 2318,00 | 2377,00 | 2436,00 | 2495,00 | 2554,00 | 2612,00 |
| 1600   | 2356,00 | 2416,00 | 2476,00 | 2536,00 | 2596,00 | 2656,00 |
| 1700   | 2395,00 | 2456,00 | 2517,00 | 2578,00 | 2639,00 | 2700,00 |
| 1800   | 2433,00 | 2495,00 | 2558,00 | 2620,00 | 2682,00 | 2744,00 |
| 1900   | 2472,00 | 2535,00 | 2598,00 | 2662,00 | 2725,00 | 2788,00 |
| 2000   | 2510,00 | 2574,00 | 2639,00 | 2703,00 | 2768,00 | 2832,00 |
| 2100   | 2548,00 | 2614,00 | 2680,00 | 2745,00 | 2811,00 | 2876,00 |
| 2200   | 2587,00 | 2653,00 | 2720,00 | 2787,00 | 2854,00 | 2920,00 |
| 2300   | 2625,00 | 2693,00 | 2761,00 | 2829,00 | 2897,00 | 2964,00 |
| 2400   | 2664,00 | 2733,00 | 2801,00 | 2870,00 | 2939,00 | 3008,00 |
| 2500   | 2702,00 | 2772,00 | 2842,00 | 2912,00 | 2982,00 | 3052,00 |
| 2600   | 2740,00 | 2812,00 | 2883,00 | 2954,00 | 3025,00 | 3096,00 |
| 2700   | 2779,00 | 2851,00 | 2923,00 | 2996,00 | 3068,00 | 3140,00 |
| 2800   | 2817,00 | 2891,00 | 2964,00 | 3037,00 | 3111,00 | 3184,00 |
| 2900   | 2855,00 | 2930,00 | 3005,00 | 3079,00 | 3154,00 | 3228,00 |
| 3000   | 2894,00 | 2970,00 | 3045,00 | 3121,00 | 3197,00 | 3272,00 |
| 3100   | 2932,00 | 3009,00 | 3086,00 | 3163,00 | 3240,00 | 3316,00 |
| 3200   | 2971,00 | 3049,00 | 3127,00 | 3204,00 | 3282,00 | 3360,00 |
| 3300   | 3009,00 | 3088,00 | 3167,00 | 3246,00 | 3325,00 | 3404,00 |
| 3400   | 3047,00 | 3128,00 | 3208,00 | 3288,00 | 3368,00 | 3448,00 |
| 3500   | 3086,00 | 3167,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3600   | 3124,00 | 3207,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3700   | 3163,00 | 3246,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3800   | 3201,00 | 3286,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 3900   | 3239,00 | 3325,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4000   | 3278,00 | 3365,00 |         |         |         |         |
| 4100   | 3316,00 |         |         |         |         |         |
| 4200   | 3355,00 |         |         |         |         |         |

| <u>Control</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m)        | 185,40 /pc   |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m)        | 216,30 /pc   |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m)        | 309,10 /pc   |
| Somfy, IO, excl. transmitter, see technical possib.              | MSIOR(5m)      | 340,00 /pc   |
|                                                                  |                |              |
| <u>Options</u>                                                   | <u>Ref.Nr.</u> | <u>Price</u> |
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                                      |                | /m²          |
| Discount polyester fabric Soltis 86                              |                | 4,15-/m²     |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 92                              |                | /m²          |
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 93                              |                | /m²          |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92            |                | 24,00 /m²    |
| Discount Insectscreen (ISR) mesh                                 |                | 34,68-/m²    |
| Coupling piece for Fixscreen (without control)                   |                | 145,00 /pc   |
| Extra plaster profile (30x30mm)                                  |                | 14,50 /rm    |
| Bottom rail Square                                               |                | /rm          |
| Extra extension headbox (500mm - open)                           |                | 105,00 /pc   |
| Extra length - side channel G                                    |                | 59,00 /rm    |
| Extra length - coupling side channel K                           |                | 75,00 /rm    |
| Extra lenght - side Channel D                                    |                | 75,00 /rm    |
| Discount - change to side channel S/G                            |                | 16,00-/rm    |

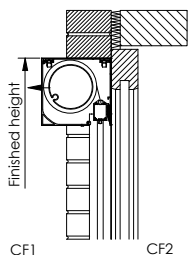
## Technical possibilities Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>

### Installation method

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

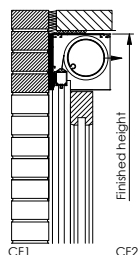
#### INSTALLATION METHOD 1

Surface-mounted outside,  
in front of the window



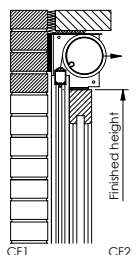
#### INSTALLATION METHOD 4

Hidden installation,  
reversed box, standard  
without front cover



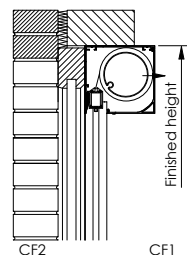
#### INSTALLATION METHOD 5

Hidden installation,  
with brackets, without box



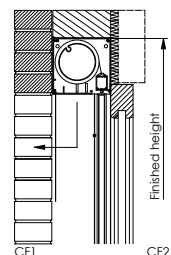
#### INSTALLATION METHOD 6

Surface-mounted inside,  
in front of the window



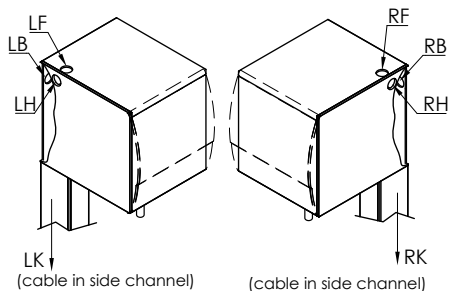
#### INSTALLATION METHOD 7

Hidden installation  
In front / above the window  
with box

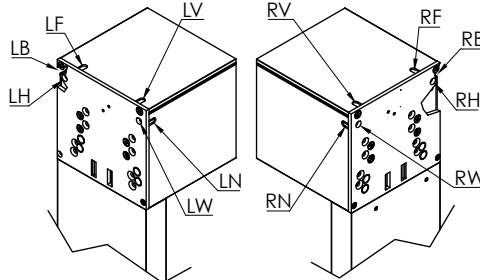


### Feed type & position

#### IM1 / IM4 / IM6



#### MS7



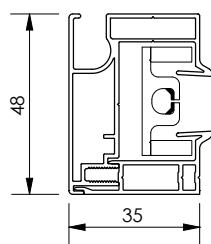
Look towards your Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller.  
That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right  
U-Safe®: Only for IM 1 (safety switch) in case of electrical control

### Control options

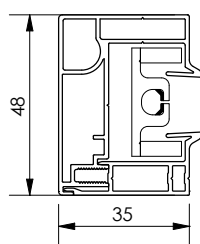
- Somfy®, mechanical
- Somfy®, WT electronic
- Somfy®, radio-controlled
- Somfy®, IO

### Side channels Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>

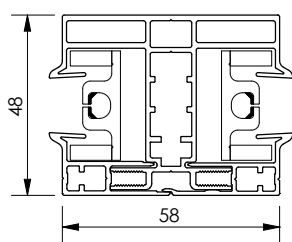
#### IM 1 & 6: Open side channel Standard **S**



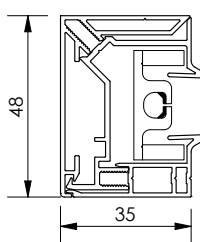
#### IM 1, 4, 5 & 6: Closed side channel **G**



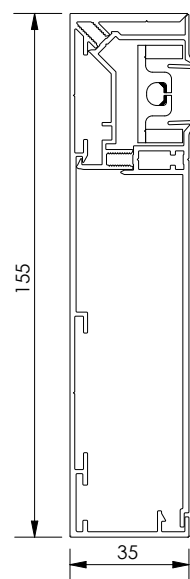
#### IM 1, 4, 5, 6 & 7: Coupling side channel **K**



#### IM 7 Closed side channel **G**



#### IM 7 (standard): Deep side channel **D**



01/01/2015

## Order form Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> (F)\*

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

E-mail

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

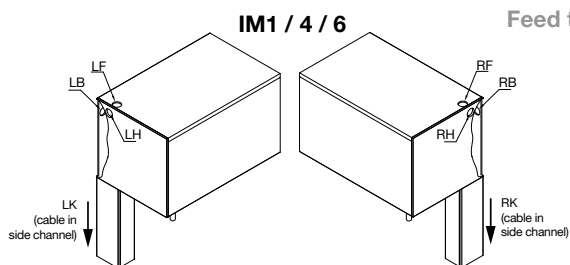
Address

Postal code  City

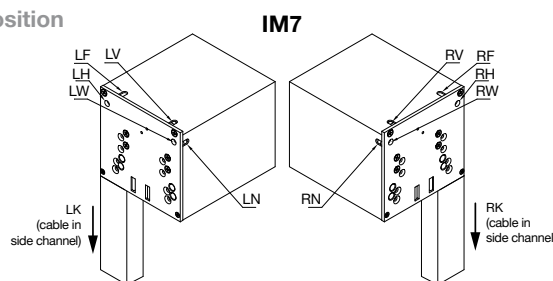
Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax



Feed type & Position



### Type Fixscreen®

\* F = Freestanding

- ☐ Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup>
- ☐ Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F  
(With crystal window, add order form)

### Control (excl. automatisisation)

- ☐ Somfy®, mechanical ☐ Somfy®, WT electronic
- ☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled ☐ Somfy®, IO

### Type of fabric

- ☐ GF, S92, S93, (standard)
- ☐ Non standard

### Confection

- ☐ 1 (standard)
- ☐ 2

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

### Installation method & type of box

| Installation method | IM1                   | IM4                   | IM5                   | IM6                   | IM7                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Square design       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Softline design     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Brackets            | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour + side brackets

Standard

Powder code

### Options

- ☐ Plasterprofile (30 x 30 mm) (only available for IM7, see tech. info IM7)
- ☐ U-safe®: (always on the motor side) safety switch(only in case of IM1 electrical control)

### Type of side channel

- ☐ S (Standard with IM1 and 6) ☐ G (Closed. Standard with IM 4 and 5. Available IM 1, 6 and 7) ☐ D (Standard with IM7)

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Tot. Width (mm) | Only when coupled |              | Finished height (mm) | Position feed |       | Additional screen info<br>(Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |                 | Width L (mm)      | Width R (mm) |                      | Left          | Right |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |

### Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium**  
 Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526  
 The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.

01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F order form with 1 crystal window

Customer reference

RENSON® reference

Order date

Reference System

### Ordered by / Delivery address

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code & City

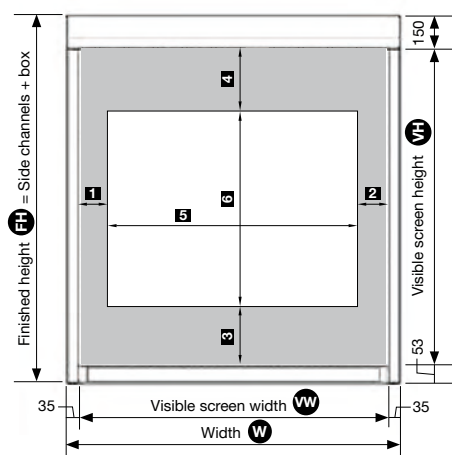
country

Contact

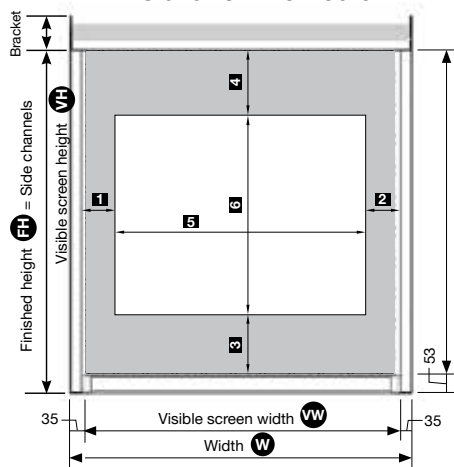
Tel. & Fax

E-mail

### Installation method 1/4/7



### Installation method 5



- W** Width
  - FH** Finished height
  - VW** Visible screen width = **W** - (2 x 35)
  - VH** Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 - 150 (with IM1/4/7)
  - Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 (with IM5)
  - 1** Free width - left
  - 2** Free width- right
  - 3** Free height - below
  - 4** Free height - above
  - 5** Window width
  - 6** Window height
- 1 + 2 + 5** = **VW** CHECK 1 - WIDTH
- 3 + 4 + 6** = **VH** CHECK 2 - HEIGHT

|   |                      |    |
|---|----------------------|----|
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |
| = | <input type="text"/> | mm |

### CONDITIONS

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 1670 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE WITH IM1 MUST BE 2203 IM1/4/7 !

MINIMUM SIZE WITH IM5 MUST BE 2053 IM5 !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2203 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 2000 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 200 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !

MINIMUM SIZE MUST BE 400 MM !

ONE OF THEM MUST BE 1200 MM + THE OTHER ≥ 1200 MM !

### REMARKS:

NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.

01/01/2015

## Fixscreen® 150<sup>EVO</sup> F order form with 2 crystal windows

Customer reference

RENSON® reference

Order date

Reference System

### Ordered by / Delivery address

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code & City

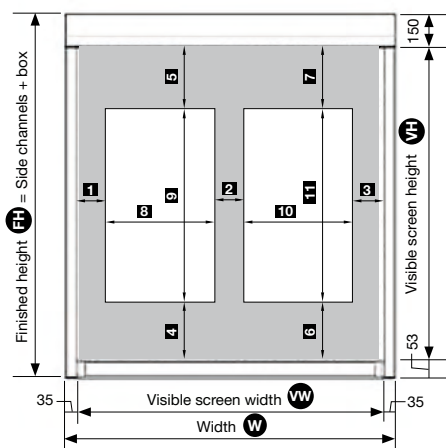
country

Contact

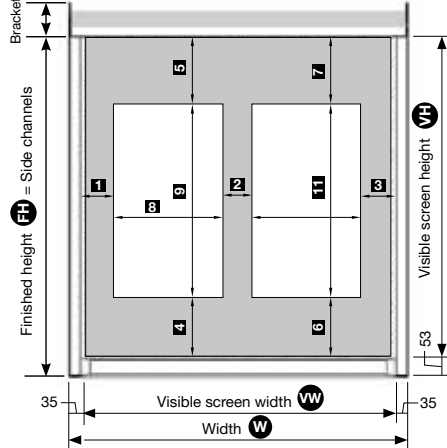
Tel. & Fax

E-mail

**Installation method 1/4/7**



**Installation method 5**



### CONDITIONS

- W** Width
- FH** Finished height
- VW** Visible screen width = **W** - (2 x 35)
- VH** Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 - 150 (with IM1/4/7)  
Visible screen height = **FH** - 53 (with IM5)

- 1** Free width - left
- 2** Free width - center
- 3** Free width - right
- 4** Free height - below - left window
- 5** Free height - above - left window
- 6** Free height - below - right window
- 7** Free height - above - right window
- 8** Window width - left
- 9** Window height - left
- 10** Window width - right
- 11** Window height - right

- 1+2+3+8+10** = **VW** CHECK 1 - WIDTH
- 4+5+9** = **VH** CHECK 2 - HEIGHT L
- 6+7+11** = **VH** CHECK 3 - HEIGHT R

### REMARKS:

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## Miniscreen 63

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 63 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Polyester fabric

General overview Technical possibilities

Miniscreen 63 Order form

## Miniscreen® 63 IM 1 & 6 + Fibreglass fabric + manual control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



**Until the end of stock**

Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box 63 mm  
Depth box 63 mm

### Manual control

Minimal width for manual control 350 mm  
Maximal width for manual control 1800 mm  
Maximal height for manual control 2000 mm  
Maximal surface for manual control 2,8 m²

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561: WK2

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

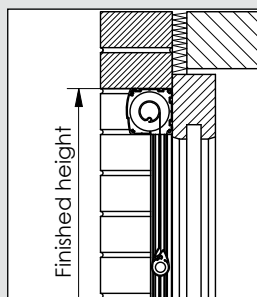
### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric

### Guarantee

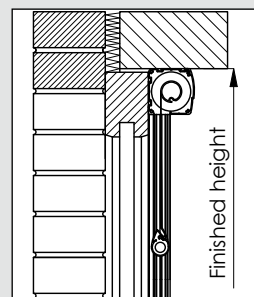
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

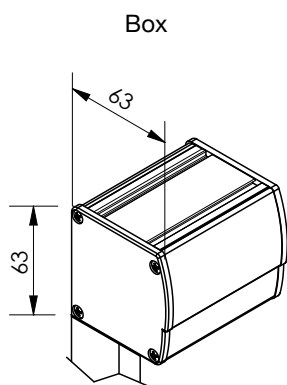
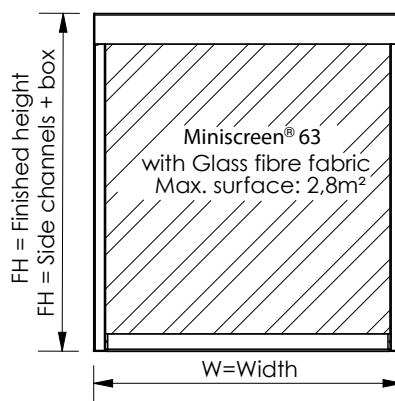


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

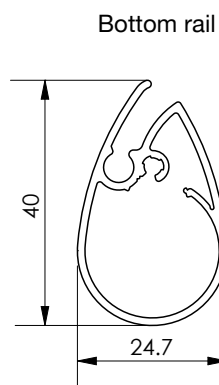
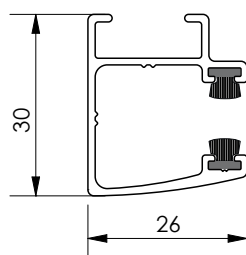
## Installation method 6



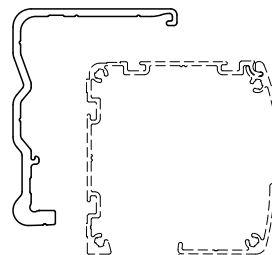
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



Side channel **S**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 63 x 63 mm  
 Control : Not included (motor control not possible)  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 323,00 | 340,00 | 357,00 | 375,00 | 392,00 |
| 1100   | 328,00 | 346,00 | 364,00 | 383,00 | 401,00 |
| 1200   | 333,00 | 352,00 | 371,00 | 390,00 | 409,00 |
| 1300   | 338,00 | 358,00 | 378,00 | 398,00 |        |
| 1400   | 342,00 | 363,00 | 384,00 | 405,00 |        |
| 1500   | 347,00 | 369,00 | 391,00 | 413,00 |        |
| 1600   | 352,00 | 375,00 | 398,00 | 421,00 |        |
| 1700   | 357,00 | 381,00 | 405,00 |        |        |
| 1800   | 362,00 | 387,00 | 411,00 |        |        |
| 1900   | 367,00 | 393,00 | 418,00 |        |        |
| 2000   | 372,00 | 399,00 | 425,00 |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                          |   |           |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed crank              | S | 70,00 /pc |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A | 77,40 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                             |  |                 |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric |  | /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Without side channel S      |  | 3,06-/rm        |

## Miniscreen® 63 IM 1 & 6 + Polyester fabric + manual control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



**Until the end of stock**

Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box  
Depth box

63 mm  
63 mm

### Manual control

Minimal width for manual control  
Maximal width for manual control  
Maximal height for manual control  
Maximal surface for manual control

Not joinable  
350 mm  
2000 mm  
3000 mm  
4,2 m²

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

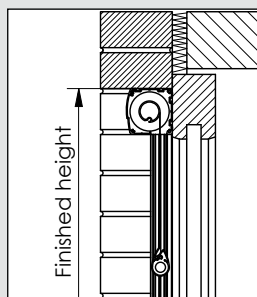
<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

- FH ≤ 2000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 1400 mm
- FH ≤ 1600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 1600 mm
- FH ≤ 1200 mm with a maximum W ≤ 1800 mm

### Guarantee

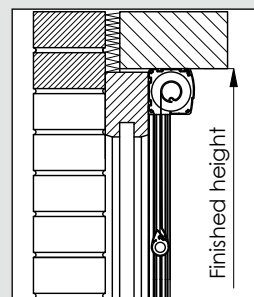
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

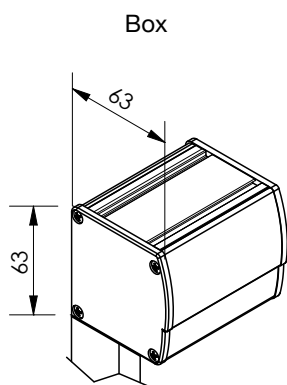
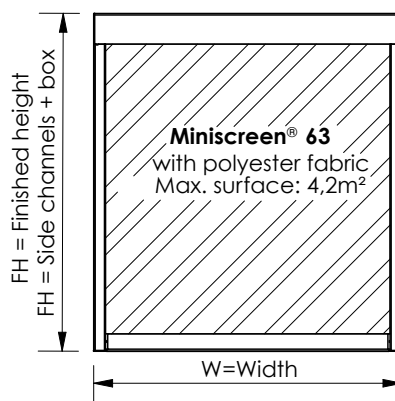


**Surface mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

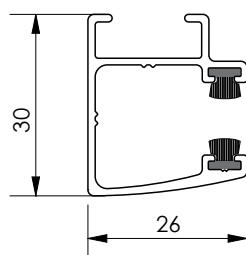
## Installation method 6



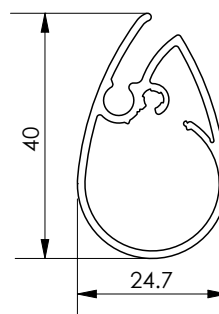
**Surface mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



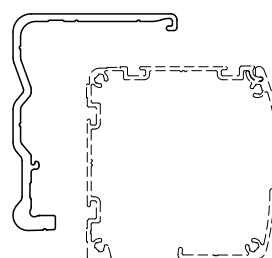
Side channel **S**



Bottom rail



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 63 x 63 mm  
 Control : Not included (motor control not possible)  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 316,00 | 332,00 | 348,00 | 364,00 | 381,00 | 397,00 |
| 1100   | 320,00 | 337,00 | 354,00 | 371,00 | 388,00 | 405,00 |
| 1200   | 325,00 | 342,00 | 360,00 | 378,00 | 395,00 | 413,00 |
| 1300   | 329,00 | 347,00 | 366,00 | 384,00 | 403,00 | 421,00 |
| 1400   | 333,00 | 352,00 | 372,00 | 391,00 | 410,00 | 429,00 |
| 1500   | 338,00 | 358,00 | 377,00 | 397,00 | 417,00 | 437,00 |
| 1600   | 342,00 | 363,00 | 383,00 | 404,00 | 425,00 | 445,00 |
| 1700   | 346,00 | 368,00 | 389,00 | 410,00 | 432,00 |        |
| 1800   | 351,00 | 373,00 | 395,00 | 417,00 | 439,00 |        |
| 1900   | 355,00 | 378,00 | 401,00 | 424,00 | 447,00 |        |
| 2000   | 359,00 | 383,00 | 407,00 | 430,00 | 454,00 |        |
| 2100   | 364,00 | 388,00 | 412,00 | 437,00 | 461,00 |        |
| 2200   | 368,00 | 393,00 | 418,00 | 443,00 | 469,00 |        |
| 2300   | 372,00 | 398,00 | 424,00 | 450,00 |        |        |
| 2400   | 377,00 | 403,00 | 430,00 | 457,00 |        |        |
| 2500   | 381,00 | 408,00 | 436,00 | 463,00 |        |        |
| 2600   | 385,00 | 413,00 | 442,00 | 470,00 |        |        |
| 2700   | 390,00 | 418,00 | 447,00 |        |        |        |
| 2800   | 394,00 | 424,00 | 453,00 |        |        |        |
| 2900   | 398,00 | 429,00 | 459,00 |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 403,00 | 434,00 | 465,00 |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                          |   |           |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed crank              | S | 70,00 /pc |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A | 77,40 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

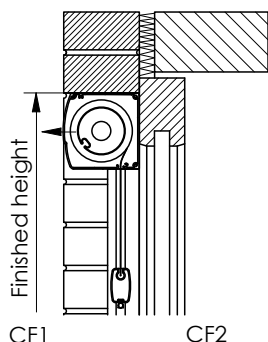
|                                                       |  |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Without side channel S                                |  | 3,06-/rm              |

## Technische info Miniscreen®

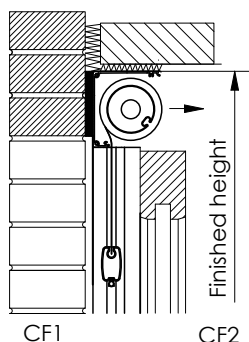
### Installation method

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

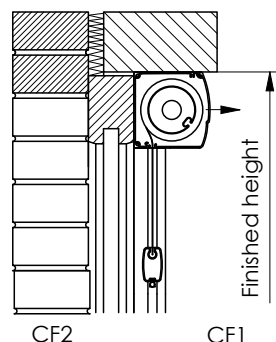
**Installation method 1**  
Surface mounted,  
outside, in front of the window



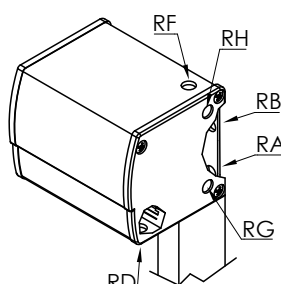
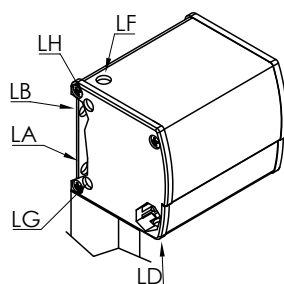
**Installation method 4**  
Hidden installation.  
Reversed box (standard without front cover)



**Installation method 6**  
Surface-mounted, inside,  
in front of the window



### Feed type & position



Crank feed: D  
Crank & motor cable feed: A & B  
Motor cable feed: F, G & H

Look towards your Miniscreen® from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller. That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right

### Control options

Fixed crank

Removable crank

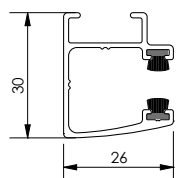
Somfy®, mechanical

Somfy®, WT electronic

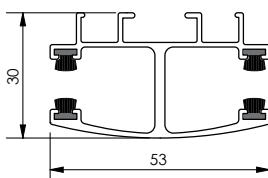
Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Side channels Miniscreen®

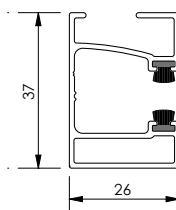
**S**



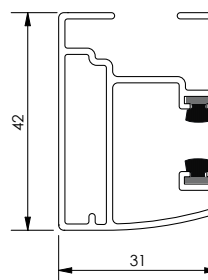
**K**



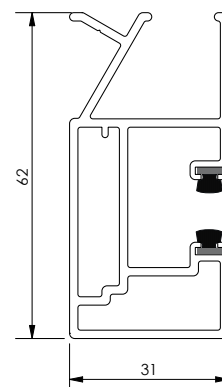
**O**



**S (100)**



**X (100, non standard)**



01/01/2015

## Miniscreen® 63 order form

Customer reference   
Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®   
Customer   
Address   
Postal code  City   
Contact   
Country   
Tel.  Fax   
Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer   
Address   
Postal code  City   
Country   
Contact   
Tel.  Fax

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

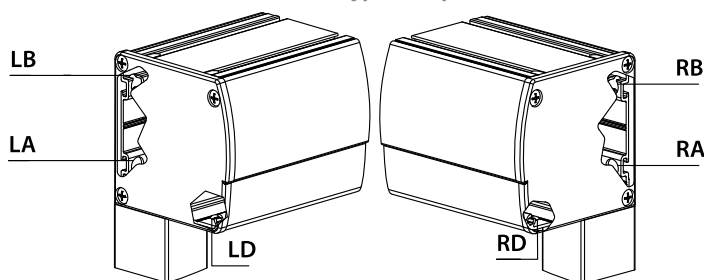
### Installation method

☐ 1  
☐ 6

### Control

☐ Fixed crank  
☐ Removable crank

### Feed type and position



### Type of fabric

☐ FGF, S86, (standard)   
☐ Non standard

### Confection

☐ 1 (standard)  
☐ 2

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour

Standard   
Non stand.   
Powder code

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Width (mm) | Finished height (mm) | Position feed | Additional screen info (Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |

### Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## Miniscreen 83

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Polyester fabric

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM1 & 6 Manual control - Polyester fabric

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Description

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Technical information

Miniscreen 83 IM4 Motor control - Polyester fabric

General overview Technical possibilities

Miniscreen 83 Order form

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 1 & 6 + Fibreglass fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels
- Also available with cable guidance



|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 1 | Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window |
| Installation method 6 | Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window  |

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Height box | 83 mm |
| Depth box  | 83 mm |

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Motor control</b>              | Joinable, 2 parts (1 or 2 motors) |
| Minimal width for motor control   | 595 mm (795 mm WT electronic)     |
| Maximal width for motor control   | 3400 mm                           |
| Maximal height for motor control  | 3000 mm                           |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 6,8 m <sup>2</sup>                |

|                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Joinable</b>                   |                                     |
| Maximal width coupled             | 5200 mm (each part maximum 2600 mm) |
| Maximal height coupled            | 3000 mm                             |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 13,5 m <sup>2</sup>                 |

### Technical features:

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| CE approved        |     |
| Windclass EN13561: | WK2 |

### Technical possibilities:

Motors: WT electronic, only until FH ≤ 1800 mm, only for fibreglass  
 See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

|                                             |                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fibreglass fabric                           | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup> | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm |

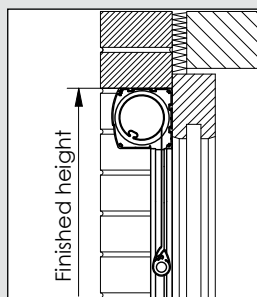
<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

- FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm
- FH ≤ 2600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm
- FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3400 mm

### Guarantee

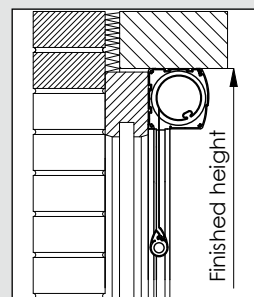
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance.
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

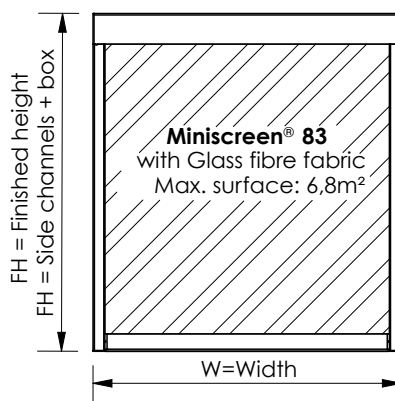


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

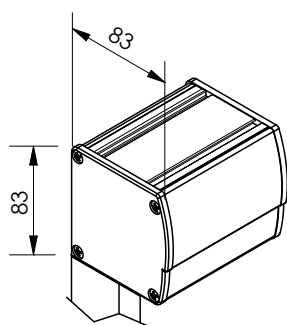
## Installation method 6



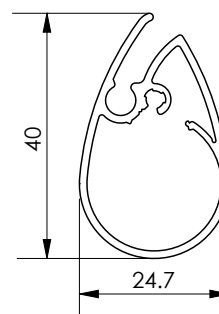
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



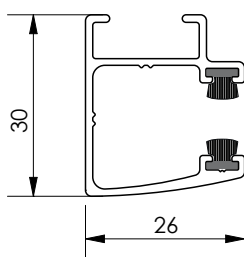
Box



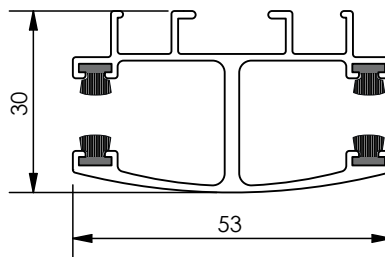
Bottom rail



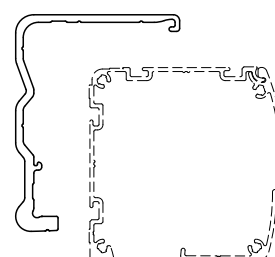
Side channel **S**



Coupled side channel **K**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 326,00 | 344,00 | 361,00 | 379,00 | 397,00 | 414,00 | 432,00 | 449,00 | 467,00 | 485,00 |
| 1100   | 331,00 | 349,00 | 368,00 | 386,00 | 405,00 | 424,00 | 442,00 | 461,00 | 479,00 | 498,00 |
| 1200   | 336,00 | 355,00 | 375,00 | 394,00 | 414,00 | 433,00 | 452,00 | 472,00 | 491,00 | 511,00 |
| 1300   | 341,00 | 361,00 | 381,00 | 402,00 | 422,00 | 442,00 | 463,00 | 483,00 | 503,00 | 523,00 |
| 1400   | 346,00 | 367,00 | 388,00 | 409,00 | 430,00 | 452,00 | 473,00 | 494,00 | 515,00 | 536,00 |
| 1500   | 351,00 | 373,00 | 395,00 | 417,00 | 439,00 | 461,00 | 483,00 | 505,00 | 527,00 | 549,00 |
| 1600   | 356,00 | 379,00 | 402,00 | 425,00 | 447,00 | 470,00 | 493,00 | 516,00 | 539,00 | 562,00 |
| 1700   | 361,00 | 385,00 | 408,00 | 432,00 | 456,00 | 480,00 | 504,00 | 527,00 | 551,00 | 575,00 |
| 1800   | 366,00 | 390,00 | 415,00 | 440,00 | 464,00 | 489,00 | 514,00 | 539,00 | 563,00 | 588,00 |
| 1900   | 371,00 | 396,00 | 422,00 | 447,00 | 473,00 | 499,00 | 524,00 | 550,00 | 575,00 |        |
| 2000   | 376,00 | 402,00 | 429,00 | 455,00 | 481,00 | 508,00 | 534,00 | 561,00 | 587,00 |        |
| 2100   | 381,00 | 408,00 | 435,00 | 463,00 | 490,00 | 517,00 | 545,00 | 572,00 | 599,00 |        |
| 2200   | 386,00 | 414,00 | 442,00 | 470,00 | 498,00 | 527,00 | 555,00 | 583,00 | 611,00 |        |
| 2300   | 391,00 | 420,00 | 449,00 | 478,00 | 507,00 | 536,00 | 565,00 | 594,00 | 623,00 |        |
| 2400   | 396,00 | 425,00 | 455,00 | 485,00 | 515,00 | 545,00 | 575,00 | 605,00 | 635,00 |        |
| 2500   | 400,00 | 431,00 | 462,00 | 493,00 | 524,00 | 555,00 | 586,00 | 616,00 | 647,00 |        |
| 2600   | 405,00 | 437,00 | 469,00 | 501,00 | 532,00 | 564,00 | 596,00 | 628,00 | 659,00 |        |
| 2700   | 410,00 | 443,00 | 476,00 | 508,00 | 541,00 | 573,00 | 606,00 | 639,00 |        |        |
| 2800   | 415,00 | 449,00 | 482,00 | 516,00 | 549,00 | 583,00 | 616,00 | 650,00 |        |        |
| 2900   | 420,00 | 455,00 | 489,00 | 523,00 | 558,00 | 592,00 | 627,00 |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 425,00 | 461,00 | 496,00 | 531,00 | 566,00 | 602,00 | 637,00 |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                                                |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)                                               |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                                             |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 502,00 | 520,00 | 538,00 |
| 1100   | 516,00 | 535,00 | 553,00 |
| 1200   | 530,00 | 549,00 | 569,00 |
| 1300   | 544,00 | 564,00 | 584,00 |
| 1400   | 558,00 | 579,00 | 600,00 |
| 1500   | 571,00 | 593,00 | 615,00 |
| 1600   | 585,00 | 608,00 | 631,00 |
| 1700   | 599,00 | 623,00 | 646,00 |
| 1800   | 613,00 | 637,00 | 662,00 |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                                                |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)                                               |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                                             |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 1 & 6 + Fibreglass fabric + manual control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels
- Also available with cable guidance



Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box  
Depth box

83 mm  
83 mm

### Manual control

Minimal width for manual control  
Maximal width for manual control  
Maximal height for manual control  
Maximal surface for manual control

Not joinable  
500 mm  
2600 mm  
3000 mm  
6,8 m<sup>2</sup>

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric  
Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm

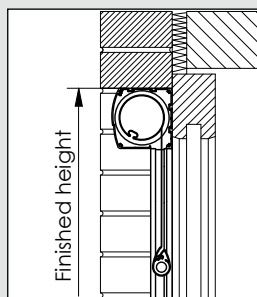
<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

- FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm
- FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm

### Guarantee

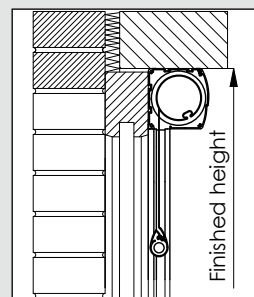
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

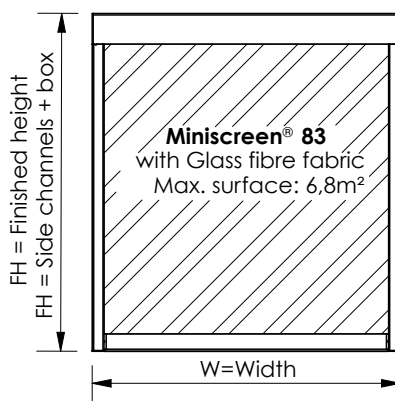


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

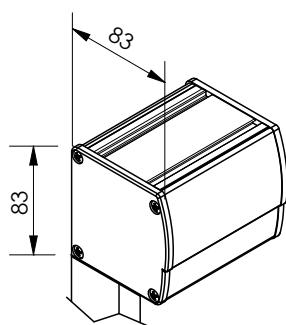
## Installation method 6



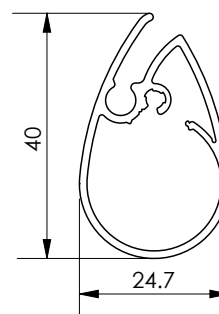
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



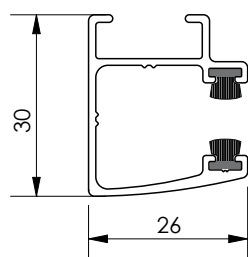
Box



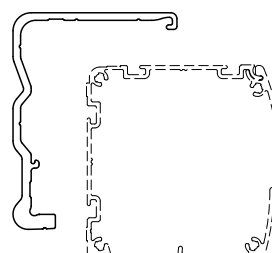
Bottom rail



Side channel **S**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 326,00 | 344,00 | 361,00 | 379,00 | 397,00 | 414,00 | 432,00 | 449,00 | 467,00 |
| 1100   | 331,00 | 349,00 | 368,00 | 386,00 | 405,00 | 424,00 | 442,00 | 461,00 | 479,00 |
| 1200   | 336,00 | 355,00 | 375,00 | 394,00 | 414,00 | 433,00 | 452,00 | 472,00 | 491,00 |
| 1300   | 341,00 | 361,00 | 381,00 | 402,00 | 422,00 | 442,00 | 463,00 | 483,00 | 503,00 |
| 1400   | 346,00 | 367,00 | 388,00 | 409,00 | 430,00 | 452,00 | 473,00 | 494,00 | 515,00 |
| 1500   | 351,00 | 373,00 | 395,00 | 417,00 | 439,00 | 461,00 | 483,00 | 505,00 | 527,00 |
| 1600   | 356,00 | 379,00 | 402,00 | 425,00 | 447,00 | 470,00 | 493,00 | 516,00 | 539,00 |
| 1700   | 361,00 | 385,00 | 408,00 | 432,00 | 456,00 | 480,00 | 504,00 | 527,00 | 551,00 |
| 1800   | 366,00 | 390,00 | 415,00 | 440,00 | 464,00 | 489,00 | 514,00 | 539,00 | 563,00 |
| 1900   | 371,00 | 396,00 | 422,00 | 447,00 | 473,00 | 499,00 | 524,00 | 550,00 | 575,00 |
| 2000   | 376,00 | 402,00 | 429,00 | 455,00 | 481,00 | 508,00 | 534,00 | 561,00 | 587,00 |
| 2100   | 381,00 | 408,00 | 435,00 | 463,00 | 490,00 | 517,00 | 545,00 | 572,00 | 599,00 |
| 2200   | 386,00 | 414,00 | 442,00 | 470,00 | 498,00 | 527,00 | 555,00 | 583,00 | 611,00 |
| 2300   | 391,00 | 420,00 | 449,00 | 478,00 | 507,00 | 536,00 | 565,00 | 594,00 | 623,00 |
| 2400   | 396,00 | 425,00 | 455,00 | 485,00 | 515,00 | 545,00 | 575,00 | 605,00 | 635,00 |
| 2500   | 400,00 | 431,00 | 462,00 | 493,00 | 524,00 | 555,00 | 586,00 | 616,00 | 647,00 |
| 2600   | 405,00 | 437,00 | 469,00 | 501,00 | 532,00 | 564,00 | 596,00 | 628,00 | 659,00 |
| 2700   | 410,00 | 443,00 | 476,00 | 508,00 | 541,00 | 573,00 | 606,00 | 639,00 |        |
| 2800   | 415,00 | 449,00 | 482,00 | 516,00 | 549,00 | 583,00 | 616,00 | 650,00 |        |
| 2900   | 420,00 | 455,00 | 489,00 | 523,00 | 558,00 | 592,00 | 627,00 |        |        |
| 3000   | 425,00 | 461,00 | 496,00 | 531,00 | 566,00 | 602,00 | 637,00 |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                          |   |           |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed crank              | S | 70,00 /pc |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A | 77,40 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric                                                |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)                                               |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 1 & 6 + Polyester fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels
- Also available with cable guidance



|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 1 | Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window |
| Installation method 6 | Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window  |
| Height box            | 83 mm                                             |
| Depth box             | 83 mm                                             |

### Manual control

See table manual control

### Motor control

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Minimal width for motor control   | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors) |
| Maximal width for motor control   | 595 mm (795 mm WT electronic)     |
| Maximal height for motor control  | 3400 mm                           |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 3000 mm                           |
|                                   | 7 m²                              |

### Joinable

|                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Maximal width coupled             | 5200 mm (each part maximum 2600 mm) |
| Maximal height coupled            | 3000 mm                             |
| Maximal surface for motor control | 13,5 m²                             |

### Technical features:

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| CE approved        |     |
| Windclass EN13561: | WK2 |

### Technical possibilities:

Motors: WT electronic, only until FH ≤ 2600 mm  
See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

|                                                            |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                 | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup> | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm |

<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

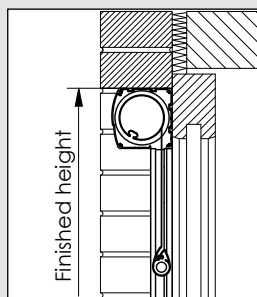
- FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm
- FH ≤ 2600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm
- FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3400 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

### Guarantee

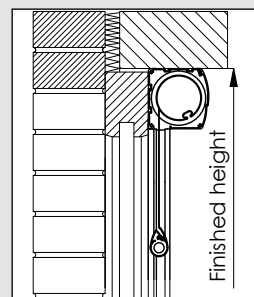
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance.
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

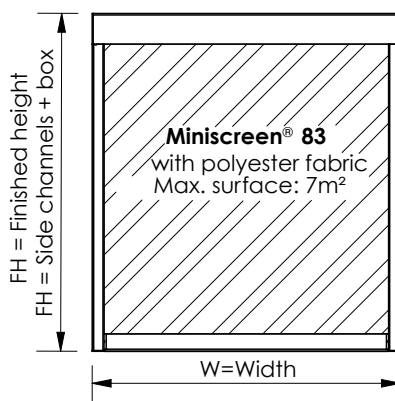


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

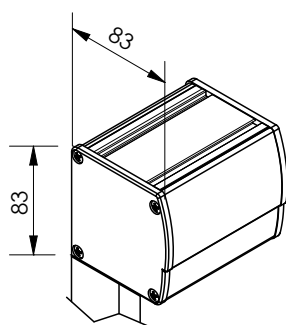
## Installation method 6



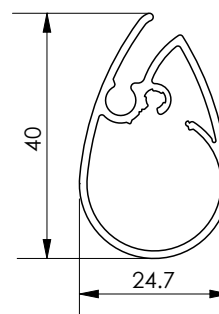
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



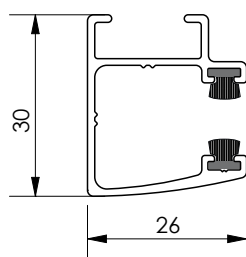
Box



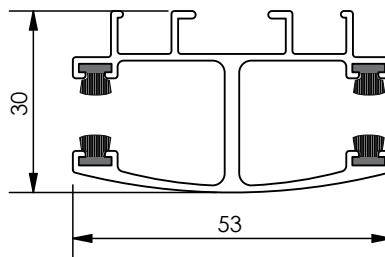
Bottom rail



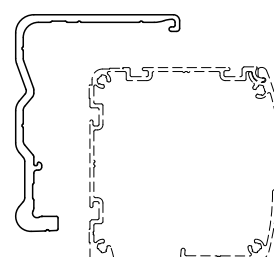
Side channel **S**



Coupled side channel **K**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 319,00 | 336,00 | 352,00 | 368,00 | 385,00 | 401,00 | 418,00 | 434,00 | 450,00 | 467,00 |
| 1100   | 324,00 | 341,00 | 358,00 | 375,00 | 392,00 | 409,00 | 426,00 | 444,00 | 461,00 | 478,00 |
| 1200   | 328,00 | 346,00 | 364,00 | 382,00 | 399,00 | 417,00 | 435,00 | 453,00 | 471,00 | 489,00 |
| 1300   | 332,00 | 351,00 | 370,00 | 388,00 | 407,00 | 425,00 | 444,00 | 463,00 | 481,00 | 500,00 |
| 1400   | 337,00 | 356,00 | 375,00 | 395,00 | 414,00 | 434,00 | 453,00 | 472,00 | 492,00 | 511,00 |
| 1500   | 341,00 | 361,00 | 381,00 | 401,00 | 421,00 | 442,00 | 462,00 | 482,00 | 502,00 | 522,00 |
| 1600   | 345,00 | 366,00 | 387,00 | 408,00 | 429,00 | 450,00 | 471,00 | 491,00 | 512,00 | 533,00 |
| 1700   | 350,00 | 371,00 | 393,00 | 414,00 | 436,00 | 458,00 | 479,00 | 501,00 | 523,00 | 544,00 |
| 1800   | 354,00 | 376,00 | 399,00 | 421,00 | 443,00 | 466,00 | 488,00 | 511,00 | 533,00 | 555,00 |
| 1900   | 358,00 | 381,00 | 405,00 | 428,00 | 451,00 | 474,00 | 497,00 | 520,00 | 543,00 | 566,00 |
| 2000   | 363,00 | 386,00 | 410,00 | 434,00 | 458,00 | 482,00 | 506,00 | 530,00 | 554,00 | 578,00 |
| 2100   | 367,00 | 392,00 | 416,00 | 441,00 | 465,00 | 490,00 | 515,00 | 539,00 | 564,00 | 589,00 |
| 2200   | 371,00 | 397,00 | 422,00 | 447,00 | 473,00 | 498,00 | 524,00 | 549,00 | 574,00 | 600,00 |
| 2300   | 376,00 | 402,00 | 428,00 | 454,00 | 480,00 | 506,00 | 532,00 | 558,00 | 585,00 | 611,00 |
| 2400   | 380,00 | 407,00 | 434,00 | 461,00 | 487,00 | 514,00 | 541,00 | 568,00 | 595,00 | 622,00 |
| 2500   | 384,00 | 412,00 | 440,00 | 467,00 | 495,00 | 522,00 | 550,00 | 578,00 | 605,00 |        |
| 2600   | 389,00 | 417,00 | 445,00 | 474,00 | 502,00 | 530,00 | 559,00 | 587,00 | 616,00 |        |
| 2700   | 393,00 | 422,00 | 451,00 | 480,00 | 509,00 | 539,00 | 568,00 | 597,00 |        |        |
| 2800   | 397,00 | 427,00 | 457,00 | 487,00 | 517,00 | 547,00 | 577,00 | 606,00 |        |        |
| 2900   | 402,00 | 432,00 | 463,00 | 493,00 | 524,00 | 555,00 | 585,00 |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 406,00 | 437,00 | 469,00 | 500,00 | 531,00 | 563,00 | 594,00 |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                        |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92                      |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                                             |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 483,00 | 499,00 | 516,00 |
| 1100   | 495,00 | 512,00 | 529,00 |
| 1200   | 507,00 | 525,00 | 543,00 |
| 1300   | 519,00 | 537,00 | 556,00 |
| 1400   | 530,00 | 550,00 | 569,00 |
| 1500   | 542,00 | 562,00 | 583,00 |
| 1600   | 554,00 | 575,00 | 596,00 |
| 1700   | 566,00 | 588,00 | 609,00 |
| 1800   | 578,00 | 600,00 | 622,00 |
| 1900   | 590,00 | 613,00 | 636,00 |
| 2000   | 601,00 | 625,00 | 649,00 |
| 2100   | 613,00 | 638,00 |        |
| 2200   | 625,00 | 650,00 |        |

## Control

### Ref.Nr.

### Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

### Ref.Nr.

### Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                        |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92                      |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                                             |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 1 & 6 + Polyester fabric + manual control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels
- Also available with cable guidance



Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box  
Depth box

83 mm  
83 mm

### Manual control

Minimal width for manual control  
Maximal width for manual control  
Maximal height for manual control  
Maximal surface for manual control

Not joinable  
500 mm  
2600 mm  
3000 mm  
6,8 m<sup>2</sup>

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm

<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

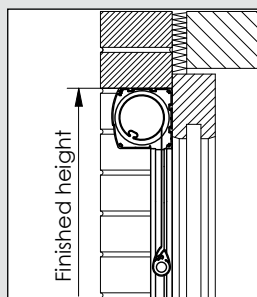
- FH ≤ 3000 mm with maximal B ≤ 2200 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with maximal B ≤ 2400 mm
- FH ≤ 2600 mm with maximal B ≤ 2600 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

### Guarantee

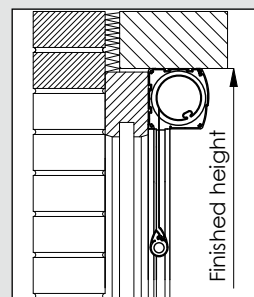
- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

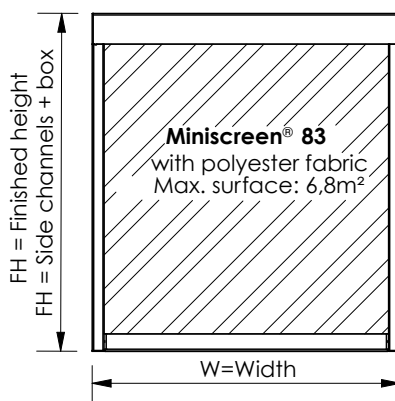


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

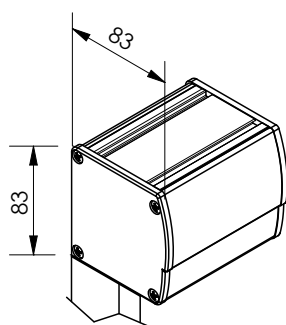
## Installation method 6



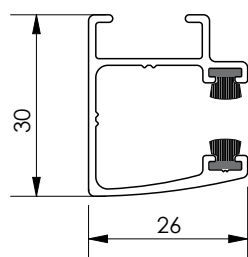
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



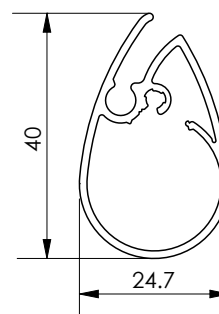
Box



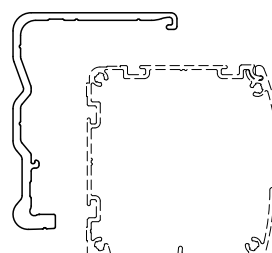
Side channel **S**



Bottom rail



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 319,00 | 336,00 | 352,00 | 368,00 | 385,00 | 401,00 | 418,00 | 434,00 | 450,00 |
| 1100   | 324,00 | 341,00 | 358,00 | 375,00 | 392,00 | 409,00 | 426,00 | 444,00 | 461,00 |
| 1200   | 328,00 | 346,00 | 364,00 | 382,00 | 399,00 | 417,00 | 435,00 | 453,00 | 471,00 |
| 1300   | 332,00 | 351,00 | 370,00 | 388,00 | 407,00 | 425,00 | 444,00 | 463,00 | 481,00 |
| 1400   | 337,00 | 356,00 | 375,00 | 395,00 | 414,00 | 434,00 | 453,00 | 472,00 | 492,00 |
| 1500   | 341,00 | 361,00 | 381,00 | 401,00 | 421,00 | 442,00 | 462,00 | 482,00 | 502,00 |
| 1600   | 345,00 | 366,00 | 387,00 | 408,00 | 429,00 | 450,00 | 471,00 | 491,00 | 512,00 |
| 1700   | 350,00 | 371,00 | 393,00 | 414,00 | 436,00 | 458,00 | 479,00 | 501,00 | 523,00 |
| 1800   | 354,00 | 376,00 | 399,00 | 421,00 | 443,00 | 466,00 | 488,00 | 511,00 | 533,00 |
| 1900   | 358,00 | 381,00 | 405,00 | 428,00 | 451,00 | 474,00 | 497,00 | 520,00 | 543,00 |
| 2000   | 363,00 | 386,00 | 410,00 | 434,00 | 458,00 | 482,00 | 506,00 | 530,00 | 554,00 |
| 2100   | 367,00 | 392,00 | 416,00 | 441,00 | 465,00 | 490,00 | 515,00 | 539,00 | 564,00 |
| 2200   | 371,00 | 397,00 | 422,00 | 447,00 | 473,00 | 498,00 | 524,00 | 549,00 | 574,00 |
| 2300   | 376,00 | 402,00 | 428,00 | 454,00 | 480,00 | 506,00 | 532,00 | 558,00 | 585,00 |
| 2400   | 380,00 | 407,00 | 434,00 | 461,00 | 487,00 | 514,00 | 541,00 | 568,00 | 595,00 |
| 2500   | 384,00 | 412,00 | 440,00 | 467,00 | 495,00 | 522,00 | 550,00 | 578,00 | 605,00 |
| 2600   | 389,00 | 417,00 | 445,00 | 474,00 | 502,00 | 530,00 | 559,00 | 587,00 | 616,00 |
| 2700   | 393,00 | 422,00 | 451,00 | 480,00 | 509,00 | 539,00 | 568,00 | 597,00 |        |
| 2800   | 397,00 | 427,00 | 457,00 | 487,00 | 517,00 | 547,00 | 577,00 | 606,00 |        |
| 2900   | 402,00 | 432,00 | 463,00 | 493,00 | 524,00 | 555,00 | 585,00 |        |        |
| 3000   | 406,00 | 437,00 | 469,00 | 500,00 | 531,00 | 563,00 | 594,00 |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                          |   |           |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| Fixed crank              | S | 70,00 /pc |
| Removable crank (Tulipe) | A | 77,40 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                            |  |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                        |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                                       |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92                      |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Without side channel S                                                     |  | 3,06-/rm              |
| Surcharge - change to cable guidance (max. 6m <sup>2</sup> )(not joinable) |  | 46,92 /set            |

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 4 + Fibreglass fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

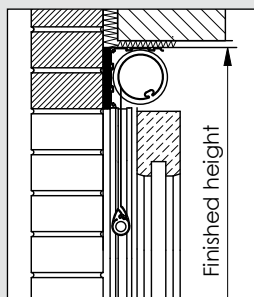
Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels

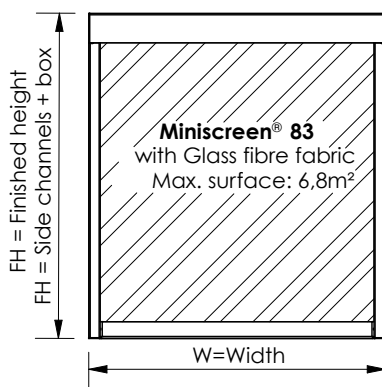


|                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                                                   | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover |
| Height box without front cover                                                          | 83 mm                                                                                    |
| Depth box                                                                               | 83 mm                                                                                    |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                    | Joinable, 2 parts (1 or 2 motors)                                                        |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                         | 595 mm (795 mm WT electronic)                                                            |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                         | 3400 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                        | 3000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                       | 6,8 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                       |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                         |                                                                                          |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                   | 5200 mm (each part maximal 2600 mm)                                                      |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                  | 3000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                       | 13,5 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| CE approved                                                                             |                                                                                          |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                      | WK2                                                                                      |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                         |                                                                                          |
| Motors: WT electronic, only untill FH ≤ 1800 mm, only for fibreglass                    |                                                                                          |
| Not possible with cable guidance !                                                      |                                                                                          |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                      |                                                                                          |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                       | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm                                   |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>                                             | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm                                   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:                                                           |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3400 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| <b>Guarantee</b>                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| • 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements                 |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance. |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the electronic control                                           |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)                                                  |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection                                            |                                                                                          |
| • See our user manual and guarantee certificate                                         |                                                                                          |

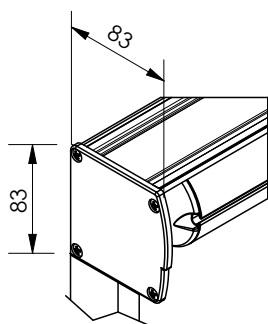
## Installation method 4



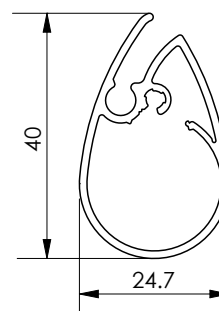
**Hidden installation, reversed box.**  
On top of the window with box, **without front cover**



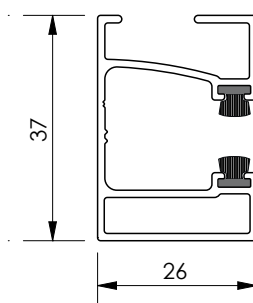
Box



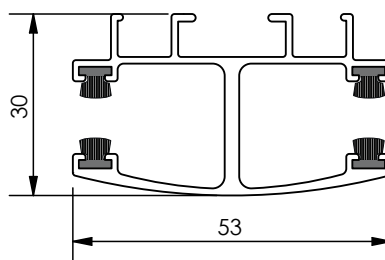
Bottom rail



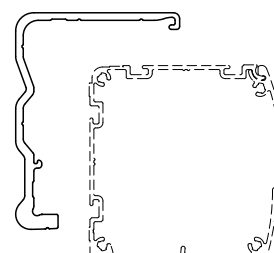
Side channel  
for reversed  
box mounting **O**



Coupled side channel **K**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 319,00 | 336,00 | 352,00 | 368,00 | 385,00 | 401,00 | 417,00 | 434,00 | 450,00 | 466,00 |
| 1100   | 324,00 | 341,00 | 359,00 | 376,00 | 393,00 | 410,00 | 427,00 | 445,00 | 462,00 | 479,00 |
| 1200   | 329,00 | 347,00 | 365,00 | 383,00 | 402,00 | 420,00 | 438,00 | 456,00 | 474,00 | 492,00 |
| 1300   | 334,00 | 353,00 | 372,00 | 391,00 | 410,00 | 429,00 | 448,00 | 467,00 | 486,00 | 505,00 |
| 1400   | 339,00 | 359,00 | 379,00 | 399,00 | 419,00 | 438,00 | 458,00 | 478,00 | 498,00 | 518,00 |
| 1500   | 344,00 | 365,00 | 386,00 | 406,00 | 427,00 | 448,00 | 468,00 | 489,00 | 510,00 | 531,00 |
| 1600   | 349,00 | 371,00 | 392,00 | 414,00 | 436,00 | 457,00 | 479,00 | 500,00 | 522,00 | 544,00 |
| 1700   | 354,00 | 377,00 | 399,00 | 422,00 | 444,00 | 466,00 | 489,00 | 511,00 | 534,00 | 556,00 |
| 1800   | 359,00 | 382,00 | 406,00 | 429,00 | 452,00 | 476,00 | 499,00 | 523,00 | 546,00 | 569,00 |
| 1900   | 364,00 | 388,00 | 413,00 | 437,00 | 461,00 | 485,00 | 509,00 | 534,00 | 558,00 |        |
| 2000   | 369,00 | 394,00 | 419,00 | 444,00 | 469,00 | 495,00 | 520,00 | 545,00 | 570,00 |        |
| 2100   | 374,00 | 400,00 | 426,00 | 452,00 | 478,00 | 504,00 | 530,00 | 556,00 | 582,00 |        |
| 2200   | 379,00 | 406,00 | 433,00 | 460,00 | 486,00 | 513,00 | 540,00 | 567,00 | 594,00 |        |
| 2300   | 384,00 | 412,00 | 439,00 | 467,00 | 495,00 | 523,00 | 550,00 | 578,00 | 606,00 |        |
| 2400   | 389,00 | 418,00 | 446,00 | 475,00 | 503,00 | 532,00 | 561,00 | 589,00 | 618,00 |        |
| 2500   | 394,00 | 423,00 | 453,00 | 482,00 | 512,00 | 541,00 | 571,00 | 600,00 | 630,00 |        |
| 2600   | 399,00 | 429,00 | 460,00 | 490,00 | 520,00 | 551,00 | 581,00 | 612,00 | 642,00 |        |
| 2700   | 404,00 | 435,00 | 466,00 | 498,00 | 529,00 | 560,00 | 591,00 | 623,00 |        |        |
| 2800   | 409,00 | 441,00 | 473,00 | 505,00 | 537,00 | 570,00 | 602,00 | 634,00 |        |        |
| 2900   | 414,00 | 447,00 | 480,00 | 513,00 | 546,00 | 579,00 | 612,00 |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 419,00 | 453,00 | 487,00 | 520,00 | 554,00 | 588,00 | 622,00 |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                              |  |                       |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric  |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6) |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece               |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S       |  | 3,06-/rm              |


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 482,00 | 499,00 | 515,00 |
| 1100   | 496,00 | 513,00 | 531,00 |
| 1200   | 510,00 | 528,00 | 546,00 |
| 1300   | 524,00 | 543,00 | 562,00 |
| 1400   | 538,00 | 557,00 | 577,00 |
| 1500   | 551,00 | 572,00 | 593,00 |
| 1600   | 565,00 | 587,00 | 608,00 |
| 1700   | 579,00 | 601,00 | 624,00 |
| 1800   | 593,00 | 616,00 | 639,00 |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                              |  |                       |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric  |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6) |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece               |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S       |  | 3,06-/rm              |

## Miniscreen® 83 IM 4 + Polyester fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

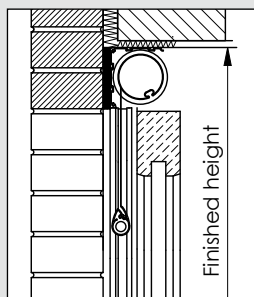
Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels

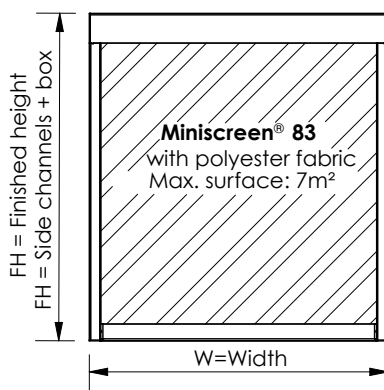


|                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                                                   | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover |
| Height box without front cover                                                          | 83 mm                                                                                    |
| Depth box                                                                               | 83 mm                                                                                    |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                    | Joinable, 2-parts (1 or 2 motors)                                                        |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                         | 595 mm (795 mm WT electronic)                                                            |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                         | 3400 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                        | 3000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                       | 7 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                         |
| <b>Joinable</b>                                                                         |                                                                                          |
| Maximal width coupled                                                                   | 5200 mm (each part maximal 2600 mm)                                                      |
| Maximal height coupled                                                                  | 3000 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                       | 13,5 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| CE approved                                                                             |                                                                                          |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                      | WK2                                                                                      |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                         |                                                                                          |
| Motors: - WT electronic: only untill FH ≤ 2600 mm                                       |                                                                                          |
| Not possible with cable guidance !                                                      |                                                                                          |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                      |                                                                                          |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 86                                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 92                                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm                                   |
| Polyester fabric Soltis 93                                                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm                                   |
| Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>                              | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm                                   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:                                                           |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 2600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3400 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| <b>Note:</b> Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.                               |                                                                                          |
| <b>Guarantee</b>                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| • 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements                 |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance. |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the electronic control                                           |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)                                                  |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection                                            |                                                                                          |
| • See our user manual and guarantee certificate                                         |                                                                                          |

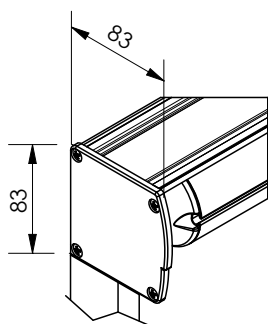
## Installation method 4



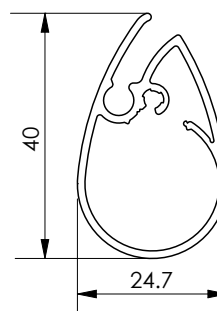
**Hidden installation, reversed box.** On top of the window  
with box, **without front cover**



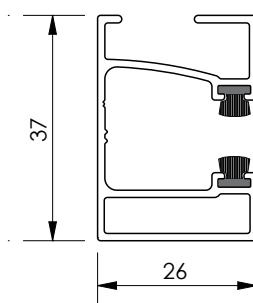
Box



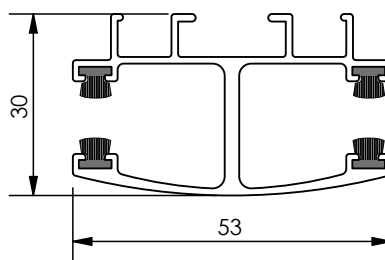
Bottom rail



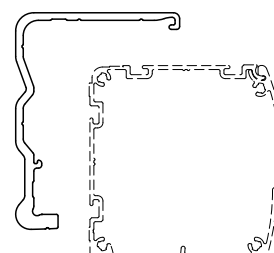
Side channel  
for reversed  
box mounting **O**



Coupled side channel **K**



Clips




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 313,00 | 328,00 | 343,00 | 358,00 | 373,00 | 388,00 | 403,00 | 418,00 | 433,00 | 448,00 |
| 1100   | 317,00 | 333,00 | 349,00 | 364,00 | 380,00 | 396,00 | 412,00 | 428,00 | 443,00 | 459,00 |
| 1200   | 321,00 | 338,00 | 354,00 | 371,00 | 388,00 | 404,00 | 421,00 | 437,00 | 454,00 | 470,00 |
| 1300   | 326,00 | 343,00 | 360,00 | 378,00 | 395,00 | 412,00 | 429,00 | 447,00 | 464,00 | 481,00 |
| 1400   | 330,00 | 348,00 | 366,00 | 384,00 | 402,00 | 420,00 | 438,00 | 456,00 | 474,00 | 492,00 |
| 1500   | 334,00 | 353,00 | 372,00 | 391,00 | 410,00 | 428,00 | 447,00 | 466,00 | 485,00 | 504,00 |
| 1600   | 339,00 | 358,00 | 378,00 | 397,00 | 417,00 | 436,00 | 456,00 | 476,00 | 495,00 | 515,00 |
| 1700   | 343,00 | 363,00 | 384,00 | 404,00 | 424,00 | 444,00 | 465,00 | 485,00 | 505,00 | 526,00 |
| 1800   | 347,00 | 368,00 | 389,00 | 410,00 | 432,00 | 453,00 | 474,00 | 495,00 | 516,00 | 537,00 |
| 1900   | 352,00 | 373,00 | 395,00 | 417,00 | 439,00 | 461,00 | 482,00 | 504,00 | 526,00 | 548,00 |
| 2000   | 356,00 | 379,00 | 401,00 | 424,00 | 446,00 | 469,00 | 491,00 | 514,00 | 536,00 | 559,00 |
| 2100   | 360,00 | 384,00 | 407,00 | 430,00 | 454,00 | 477,00 | 500,00 | 523,00 | 547,00 | 570,00 |
| 2200   | 365,00 | 389,00 | 413,00 | 437,00 | 461,00 | 485,00 | 509,00 | 533,00 | 557,00 | 581,00 |
| 2300   | 369,00 | 394,00 | 419,00 | 443,00 | 468,00 | 493,00 | 518,00 | 543,00 | 567,00 | 592,00 |
| 2400   | 373,00 | 399,00 | 424,00 | 450,00 | 476,00 | 501,00 | 527,00 | 552,00 | 578,00 | 603,00 |
| 2500   | 378,00 | 404,00 | 430,00 | 457,00 | 483,00 | 509,00 | 535,00 | 562,00 | 588,00 |        |
| 2600   | 382,00 | 409,00 | 436,00 | 463,00 | 490,00 | 517,00 | 544,00 | 571,00 | 598,00 |        |
| 2700   | 386,00 | 414,00 | 442,00 | 470,00 | 497,00 | 525,00 | 553,00 | 581,00 |        |        |
| 2800   | 391,00 | 419,00 | 448,00 | 476,00 | 505,00 | 533,00 | 562,00 | 590,00 |        |        |
| 2900   | 395,00 | 424,00 | 454,00 | 483,00 | 512,00 | 541,00 | 571,00 |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 399,00 | 429,00 | 459,00 | 489,00 | 519,00 | 550,00 | 580,00 |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                       |  |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                        |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                |  | 3,06-/rm              |


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 83 x 83 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 463,00 | 478,00 | 493,00 |
| 1100   | 475,00 | 491,00 | 507,00 |
| 1200   | 487,00 | 503,00 | 520,00 |
| 1300   | 499,00 | 516,00 | 533,00 |
| 1400   | 511,00 | 529,00 | 547,00 |
| 1500   | 522,00 | 541,00 | 560,00 |
| 1600   | 534,00 | 554,00 | 573,00 |
| 1700   | 546,00 | 566,00 | 587,00 |
| 1800   | 558,00 | 579,00 | 600,00 |
| 1900   | 570,00 | 591,00 | 613,00 |
| 2000   | 581,00 | 604,00 | 627,00 |
| 2100   | 593,00 | 617,00 |        |
| 2200   | 605,00 | 629,00 |        |

## Control

### Ref.Nr.

### Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

### Ref.Nr.

### Price

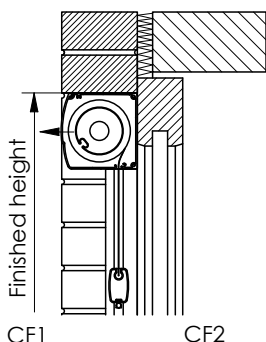
|                                                       |  |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coupling piece                                        |  | 25,50 /pc             |
| Without side channel S                                |  | 3,06-/rm              |

## Technische info Miniscreen®

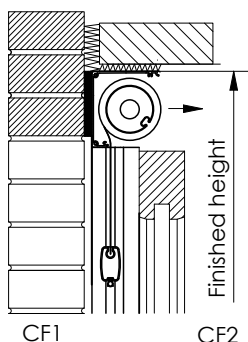
### Installation method

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

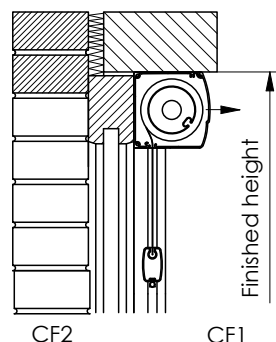
**Installation method 1**  
Surface mounted,  
outside, in front of the window



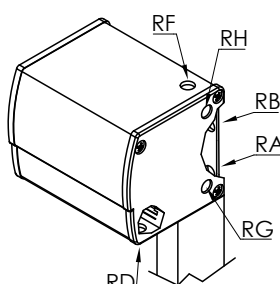
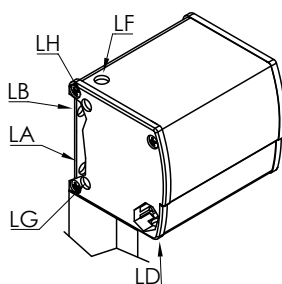
**Installation method 4**  
Hidden installation.  
Reversed box (standard without front cover)



**Installation method 6**  
Surface-mounted, inside,  
in front of the window



### Feed type & position



Crank feed: D  
Crank & motor cable feed: A & B  
Motor cable feed: F, G & H

Look towards your Miniscreen® from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller. That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right

### Control options

Fixed crank

Removable crank

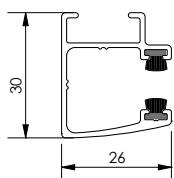
Somfy®, mechanical

Somfy®, WT electronic

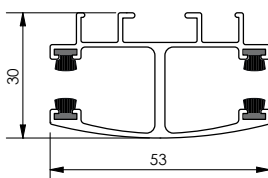
Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Side channels Miniscreen®

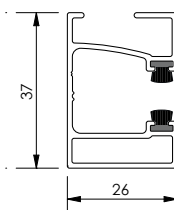
**S**



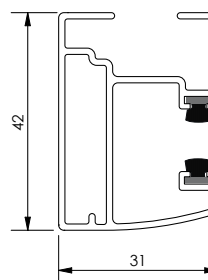
**K**



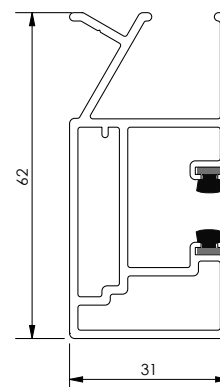
**O**



**S (100)**



**X (100, non standard)**



01/01/2015

## Miniscreen® 83 order form

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

### Installation method

☐ 1

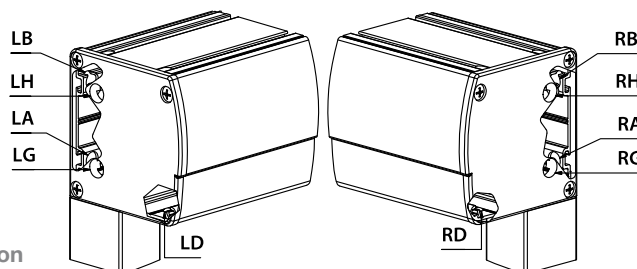
☐ 4

☐ 6

### Control (excl. automation)

- ☐ Fixed crank
- ☐ Removable crank
- ☐ Somfy®, mechanical
- ☐ Somfy®, WT electronic
- ☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Feed type and position



### Type of fabric

☐ FGF, S86, (standard)

☐ Non standard

### Confection

☐ 1 (standard)

☐ 2

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour

Standard

Non stand.

Powder code

**Guide system** ☐ 1 (standard)

☐ 2 (only with installation method 1 & 6)

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Tot. Width (mm) | Only when coupled |              | Finished height (mm) | Position feed |       | Additional screen info<br>(Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |                 | Width L (mm)      | Width R (mm) |                      | Left          | Right |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |
|             |      |                 |                   |              |                      |               |       |                                                            |

Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## Miniscreen 100

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Description

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Technical information

Miniscreen 100 IM1 & 6 Motor control - Polyester fabric

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Description

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Technical information

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Motor control - Fibreglass fabric

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Description

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Technical information

Miniscreen 100 IM4 Motor control - Polyester fabric

General overview Technical possibilities

Miniscreen 100 Order form

### Miniscreen® 100 IM 1 & 6 + Fibreglass fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box  
Depth box

100 mm  
100 mm

#### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control  
Maximal width for motor control  
Maximal height for motor control  
Maximal surface for motor control

Not joinable  
760 mm (795 mm WT electronic)  
3800 mm  
3800 mm  
10,5 m²

#### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

#### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

#### Applicable screens:

Fibreglass fabric  
Blackout screen Satiné 21154<sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm

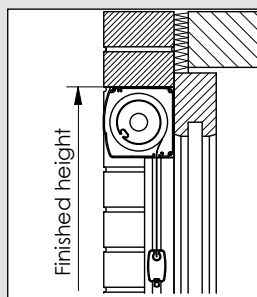
<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

- FH ≤ 3000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2200 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2400 mm
- FH ≤ 2600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm
- FH ≤ 1800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3800 mm

#### Guarantee

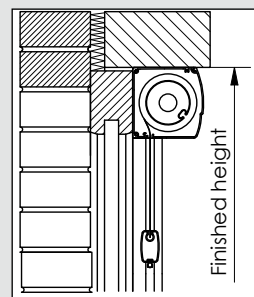
- 10 years guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance.
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

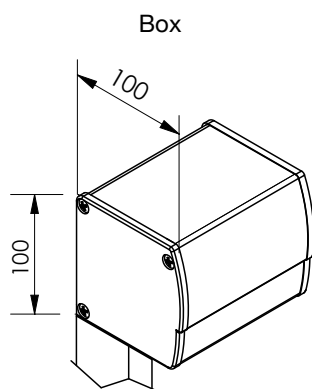
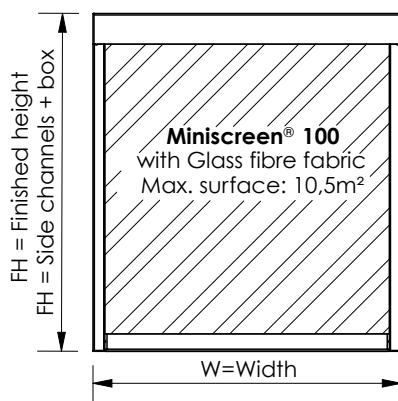


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

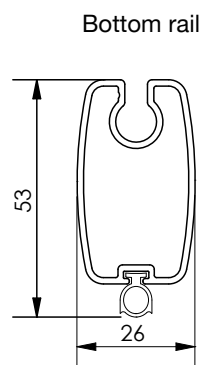
## Installation method 6



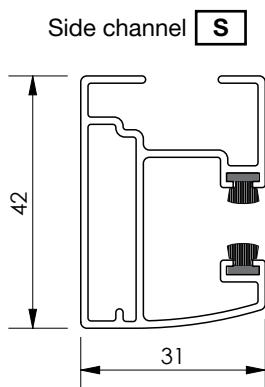
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



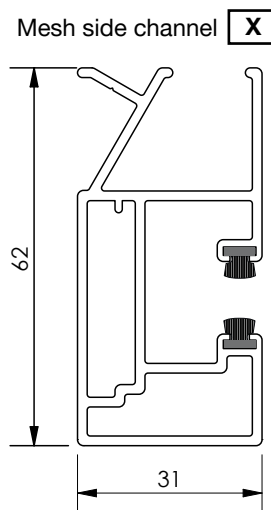
Box



Bottom rail



Side channel **S**



Mesh side channel **X**


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 382,00 | 402,00 | 422,00 | 442,00 | 462,00 | 481,00 | 501,00 | 521,00 | 541,00 | 561,00 |
| 1100   | 388,00 | 409,00 | 430,00 | 450,00 | 471,00 | 492,00 | 513,00 | 533,00 | 554,00 | 575,00 |
| 1200   | 394,00 | 416,00 | 438,00 | 459,00 | 481,00 | 502,00 | 524,00 | 546,00 | 567,00 | 589,00 |
| 1300   | 400,00 | 423,00 | 445,00 | 468,00 | 490,00 | 513,00 | 535,00 | 558,00 | 580,00 | 603,00 |
| 1400   | 406,00 | 430,00 | 453,00 | 477,00 | 500,00 | 523,00 | 547,00 | 570,00 | 594,00 | 617,00 |
| 1500   | 413,00 | 437,00 | 461,00 | 485,00 | 510,00 | 534,00 | 558,00 | 582,00 | 607,00 | 631,00 |
| 1600   | 419,00 | 444,00 | 469,00 | 494,00 | 519,00 | 544,00 | 569,00 | 595,00 | 620,00 | 645,00 |
| 1700   | 425,00 | 451,00 | 477,00 | 503,00 | 529,00 | 555,00 | 581,00 | 607,00 | 633,00 | 659,00 |
| 1800   | 431,00 | 458,00 | 485,00 | 511,00 | 538,00 | 565,00 | 592,00 | 619,00 | 646,00 | 673,00 |
| 1900   | 437,00 | 465,00 | 492,00 | 520,00 | 548,00 | 576,00 | 603,00 | 631,00 | 659,00 | 687,00 |
| 2000   | 443,00 | 472,00 | 500,00 | 529,00 | 558,00 | 586,00 | 615,00 | 644,00 | 672,00 | 701,00 |
| 2100   | 449,00 | 478,00 | 508,00 | 538,00 | 567,00 | 597,00 | 626,00 | 656,00 | 685,00 | 715,00 |
| 2200   | 455,00 | 485,00 | 516,00 | 546,00 | 577,00 | 607,00 | 638,00 | 668,00 | 698,00 | 729,00 |
| 2300   | 461,00 | 492,00 | 524,00 | 555,00 | 586,00 | 618,00 | 649,00 | 680,00 | 711,00 | 743,00 |
| 2400   | 467,00 | 499,00 | 532,00 | 564,00 | 596,00 | 628,00 | 660,00 | 692,00 | 725,00 | 757,00 |
| 2500   | 473,00 | 506,00 | 539,00 | 572,00 | 605,00 | 639,00 | 672,00 | 705,00 | 738,00 | 771,00 |
| 2600   | 479,00 | 513,00 | 547,00 | 581,00 | 615,00 | 649,00 | 683,00 | 717,00 | 751,00 | 785,00 |
| 2700   | 485,00 | 520,00 | 555,00 | 590,00 | 625,00 | 659,00 | 694,00 | 729,00 | 764,00 | 799,00 |
| 2800   | 491,00 | 527,00 | 563,00 | 599,00 | 634,00 | 670,00 | 706,00 | 741,00 | 777,00 | 813,00 |
| 2900   | 498,00 | 534,00 | 571,00 | 607,00 | 644,00 | 680,00 | 717,00 | 754,00 | 790,00 | 827,00 |
| 3000   | 504,00 | 541,00 | 579,00 | 616,00 | 653,00 | 691,00 | 728,00 | 766,00 | 803,00 | 841,00 |
| 3100   | 510,00 | 548,00 | 586,00 | 625,00 | 663,00 | 701,00 | 740,00 | 778,00 | 816,00 | 855,00 |
| 3200   | 516,00 | 555,00 | 594,00 | 633,00 | 673,00 | 712,00 | 751,00 | 790,00 | 829,00 | 869,00 |
| 3300   | 522,00 | 562,00 | 602,00 | 642,00 | 682,00 | 722,00 | 762,00 | 802,00 | 843,00 | 883,00 |
| 3400   | 528,00 | 569,00 | 610,00 | 651,00 | 692,00 | 733,00 | 774,00 | 815,00 | 856,00 | 897,00 |
| 3500   | 534,00 | 576,00 | 618,00 | 660,00 | 701,00 | 743,00 | 785,00 | 827,00 | 869,00 | 911,00 |
| 3600   | 540,00 | 583,00 | 625,00 | 668,00 | 711,00 | 754,00 | 796,00 | 839,00 | 882,00 | 925,00 |
| 3700   | 546,00 | 590,00 | 633,00 | 677,00 | 721,00 | 764,00 | 808,00 | 851,00 | 895,00 |        |
| 3800   | 552,00 | 597,00 | 641,00 | 686,00 | 730,00 | 775,00 | 819,00 | 864,00 | 908,00 |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch  
 Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib.  
 Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter

MSM(3m) 128,80 /pc  
 MSE(3m) 159,70 /pc  
 MSR(5m) 257,60 /pc

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

STANDARD Glass fibre fabric  
 Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)  
 Surcharge - change to side channel X  
 Without side channel S

/m<sup>2</sup>  
 36,72 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 5,61 /rm  
 3,06-/rm


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   | 3600   | 3800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 581,00 | 601,00 | 621,00 | 640,00 | 660,00 |
| 1100   | 596,00 | 616,00 | 637,00 | 658,00 | 679,00 |
| 1200   | 611,00 | 632,00 | 654,00 | 675,00 | 697,00 |
| 1300   | 625,00 | 648,00 | 670,00 | 693,00 | 715,00 |
| 1400   | 640,00 | 664,00 | 687,00 | 710,00 | 734,00 |
| 1500   | 655,00 | 679,00 | 704,00 | 728,00 | 752,00 |
| 1600   | 670,00 | 695,00 | 720,00 | 745,00 | 771,00 |
| 1700   | 685,00 | 711,00 | 737,00 | 763,00 | 789,00 |
| 1800   | 700,00 | 727,00 | 754,00 | 780,00 | 807,00 |
| 1900   | 715,00 | 742,00 | 770,00 | 798,00 | 826,00 |
| 2000   | 729,00 | 758,00 | 787,00 | 815,00 | 844,00 |
| 2100   | 744,00 | 774,00 | 803,00 | 833,00 | 863,00 |
| 2200   | 759,00 | 790,00 | 820,00 | 850,00 | 881,00 |
| 2300   | 774,00 | 805,00 | 837,00 | 868,00 | 899,00 |
| 2400   | 789,00 | 821,00 | 853,00 | 886,00 | 918,00 |
| 2500   | 804,00 | 837,00 | 870,00 | 903,00 | 936,00 |
| 2600   | 819,00 | 853,00 | 887,00 | 921,00 | 954,00 |
| 2700   | 834,00 | 868,00 | 903,00 | 938,00 | 973,00 |
| 2800   | 848,00 | 884,00 | 920,00 | 956,00 | 991,00 |
| 2900   | 863,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 878,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3100   | 893,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3200   | 908,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3300   | 923,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3400   | 938,00 |        |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                      |  |                       |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric          |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)         |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge - change to side channel X |  | 5,61 /rm              |
| Without side channel S               |  | 3,06-/rm              |

## Miniscreen® 100 IM 1 & 6 + Polyester fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



Installation method 1  
Installation method 6

Surface-mounted : outside, in front of the window  
Surface-mounted : inside, in front of the window

Height box  
Depth box

100 mm  
100 mm

### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control  
Maximal width for motor control  
Maximal height for motor control  
Maximal surface for motor control

Not joinable  
760 mm (795 mm WT electronic)  
3800 mm  
4000 mm  
10,5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

### Technical possibilities:

See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

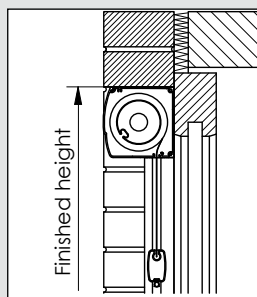
- FH ≤ 4000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm
- FH ≤ 3600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2800 mm
- FH ≤ 3400 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3000 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3800 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

### Guarantee

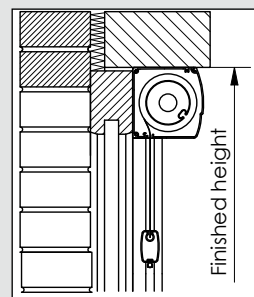
- 10 years guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance.
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

## Installation method 1

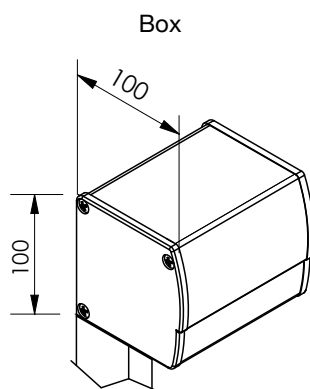
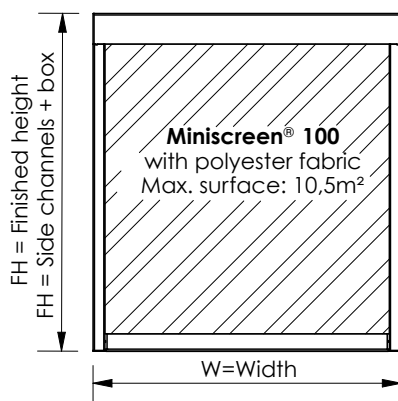


**Surface-mounted**  
Outside, in front of the window

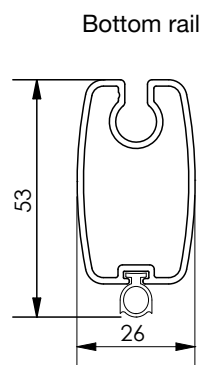
## Installation method 6



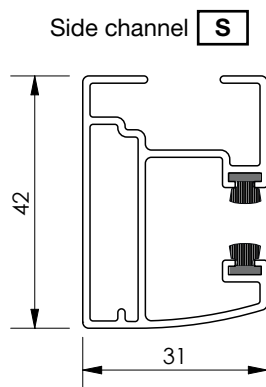
**Surface-mounted**  
Inside, in front of the window



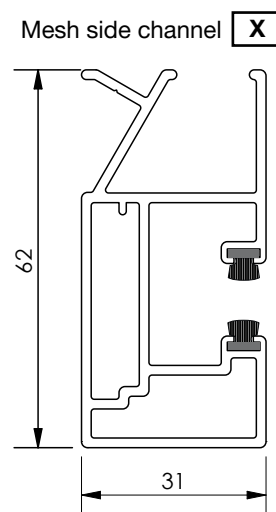
Box



Bottom rail



Side channel **S**



Mesh side channel **X**


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 376,00 | 394,00 | 413,00 | 431,00 | 450,00 | 469,00 | 487,00 | 506,00 | 524,00 | 543,00 |
| 1100   | 381,00 | 400,00 | 420,00 | 439,00 | 458,00 | 478,00 | 497,00 | 516,00 | 536,00 | 555,00 |
| 1200   | 386,00 | 407,00 | 427,00 | 447,00 | 467,00 | 487,00 | 507,00 | 527,00 | 547,00 | 567,00 |
| 1300   | 392,00 | 413,00 | 434,00 | 454,00 | 475,00 | 496,00 | 517,00 | 538,00 | 559,00 | 579,00 |
| 1400   | 397,00 | 419,00 | 440,00 | 462,00 | 484,00 | 505,00 | 527,00 | 548,00 | 570,00 | 592,00 |
| 1500   | 403,00 | 425,00 | 447,00 | 470,00 | 492,00 | 514,00 | 537,00 | 559,00 | 581,00 | 604,00 |
| 1600   | 408,00 | 431,00 | 454,00 | 477,00 | 500,00 | 524,00 | 547,00 | 570,00 | 593,00 | 616,00 |
| 1700   | 414,00 | 437,00 | 461,00 | 485,00 | 509,00 | 533,00 | 557,00 | 580,00 | 604,00 | 628,00 |
| 1800   | 419,00 | 444,00 | 468,00 | 493,00 | 517,00 | 542,00 | 567,00 | 591,00 | 616,00 | 640,00 |
| 1900   | 424,00 | 450,00 | 475,00 | 500,00 | 526,00 | 551,00 | 576,00 | 602,00 | 627,00 | 652,00 |
| 2000   | 430,00 | 456,00 | 482,00 | 508,00 | 534,00 | 560,00 | 586,00 | 612,00 | 639,00 | 665,00 |
| 2100   | 435,00 | 462,00 | 489,00 | 516,00 | 543,00 | 569,00 | 596,00 | 623,00 | 650,00 | 677,00 |
| 2200   | 441,00 | 468,00 | 496,00 | 523,00 | 551,00 | 579,00 | 606,00 | 634,00 | 661,00 | 689,00 |
| 2300   | 446,00 | 474,00 | 503,00 | 531,00 | 560,00 | 588,00 | 616,00 | 645,00 | 673,00 | 701,00 |
| 2400   | 452,00 | 481,00 | 510,00 | 539,00 | 568,00 | 597,00 | 626,00 | 655,00 | 684,00 | 713,00 |
| 2500   | 457,00 | 487,00 | 517,00 | 547,00 | 576,00 | 606,00 | 636,00 | 666,00 | 696,00 | 726,00 |
| 2600   | 462,00 | 493,00 | 524,00 | 554,00 | 585,00 | 615,00 | 646,00 | 677,00 | 707,00 | 738,00 |
| 2700   | 468,00 | 499,00 | 531,00 | 562,00 | 593,00 | 625,00 | 656,00 | 687,00 | 719,00 | 750,00 |
| 2800   | 473,00 | 505,00 | 537,00 | 570,00 | 602,00 | 634,00 | 666,00 | 698,00 | 730,00 | 762,00 |
| 2900   | 479,00 | 512,00 | 544,00 | 577,00 | 610,00 | 643,00 | 676,00 | 709,00 | 741,00 | 774,00 |
| 3000   | 484,00 | 518,00 | 551,00 | 585,00 | 619,00 | 652,00 | 686,00 | 719,00 | 753,00 | 786,00 |
| 3100   | 490,00 | 524,00 | 558,00 | 593,00 | 627,00 | 661,00 | 696,00 | 730,00 | 764,00 | 799,00 |
| 3200   | 495,00 | 530,00 | 565,00 | 600,00 | 635,00 | 670,00 | 706,00 | 741,00 | 776,00 | 811,00 |
| 3300   | 500,00 | 536,00 | 572,00 | 608,00 | 644,00 | 680,00 | 715,00 | 751,00 | 787,00 | 823,00 |
| 3400   | 506,00 | 542,00 | 579,00 | 616,00 | 652,00 | 689,00 | 725,00 | 762,00 | 799,00 | 835,00 |
| 3500   | 511,00 | 549,00 | 586,00 | 623,00 | 661,00 | 698,00 | 735,00 | 773,00 | 810,00 | 847,00 |
| 3600   | 517,00 | 555,00 | 593,00 | 631,00 | 669,00 | 707,00 | 745,00 | 783,00 | 821,00 | 860,00 |
| 3700   | 522,00 | 561,00 | 600,00 | 639,00 | 678,00 | 716,00 | 755,00 | 794,00 | 833,00 |        |
| 3800   | 528,00 | 567,00 | 607,00 | 646,00 | 686,00 | 726,00 | 765,00 | 805,00 | 844,00 |        |
| 3900   | 533,00 | 573,00 | 614,00 | 654,00 | 694,00 | 735,00 | 775,00 | 815,00 | 856,00 |        |
| 4000   | 538,00 | 580,00 | 621,00 | 662,00 | 703,00 | 744,00 | 785,00 | 826,00 | 867,00 |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch  
 Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib.  
 Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter

MSM(3m) 128,80 /pc  
 MSE(3m) 159,70 /pc  
 MSR(5m) 257,60 /pc

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92 4,15 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93 4,15 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 28,15 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 Surcharge - change to side channel X 5,61 /rm  
 Without side channel S 3,06-/rm


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   | 3600   | 3800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 561,00 | 580,00 | 599,00 | 617,00 | 636,00 |
| 1100   | 574,00 | 594,00 | 613,00 | 632,00 | 652,00 |
| 1200   | 587,00 | 607,00 | 627,00 | 648,00 | 668,00 |
| 1300   | 600,00 | 621,00 | 642,00 | 663,00 | 684,00 |
| 1400   | 613,00 | 635,00 | 656,00 | 678,00 | 700,00 |
| 1500   | 626,00 | 648,00 | 671,00 | 693,00 | 715,00 |
| 1600   | 639,00 | 662,00 | 685,00 | 708,00 | 731,00 |
| 1700   | 652,00 | 676,00 | 700,00 | 723,00 | 747,00 |
| 1800   | 665,00 | 689,00 | 714,00 | 739,00 | 763,00 |
| 1900   | 678,00 | 703,00 | 729,00 | 754,00 | 779,00 |
| 2000   | 691,00 | 717,00 | 743,00 | 769,00 | 795,00 |
| 2100   | 704,00 | 731,00 | 757,00 | 784,00 | 811,00 |
| 2200   | 717,00 | 744,00 | 772,00 | 799,00 | 827,00 |
| 2300   | 730,00 | 758,00 | 786,00 | 815,00 | 843,00 |
| 2400   | 742,00 | 772,00 | 801,00 | 830,00 | 859,00 |
| 2500   | 755,00 | 785,00 | 815,00 | 845,00 | 875,00 |
| 2600   | 768,00 | 799,00 | 830,00 | 860,00 | 891,00 |
| 2700   | 781,00 | 813,00 | 844,00 | 875,00 | 907,00 |
| 2800   | 794,00 | 826,00 | 858,00 | 890,00 | 923,00 |
| 2900   | 807,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 820,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3100   | 833,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3200   | 846,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3300   | 859,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3400   | 872,00 |        |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                       |  |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |
| Surcharge - change to side channel X                  |  | 5,61 /rm              |
| Without side channel S                                |  | 3,06-/rm              |

## Miniscreen® 100 IM 4 + Fibreglass fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

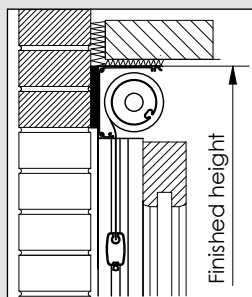
Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



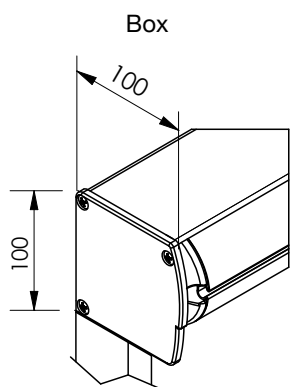
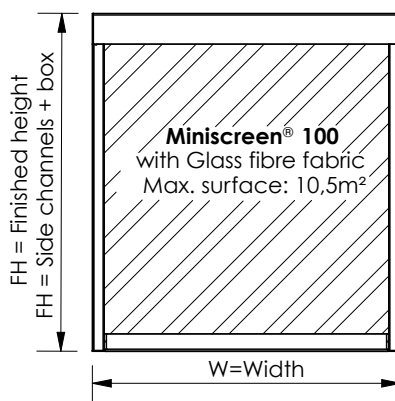
|                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Installation method 4                                                                   | Hidden installation.<br>Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover |
| Height box without front cover                                                          | 100 mm                                                                                   |
| Depth box                                                                               | 100 mm                                                                                   |
| <b>Motor control</b>                                                                    | Not joinable                                                                             |
| Minimal width for motor control                                                         | 760 mm (795 mm WT electronic)                                                            |
| Maximal width for motor control                                                         | 3800 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal height for motor control                                                        | 3800 mm                                                                                  |
| Maximal surface for motor control                                                       | 10,5 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      |
| <b>Technical features:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| CE approved                                                                             |                                                                                          |
| Windclass EN13561:                                                                      | WK2                                                                                      |
| <b>Technical possibilities:</b>                                                         |                                                                                          |
| See page 'Technical possibilities'                                                      |                                                                                          |
| <b>Applicable screens:</b>                                                              |                                                                                          |
| Fibreglass fabric                                                                       | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2700 mm                                   |
| Blackout screen Satiné 21154 <sup>(5)</sup>                                             | Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2100 mm                                   |
| <sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:                                                           |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 3800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 3600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2800 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 3400 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3000 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| • FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3800 mm                                               |                                                                                          |
| <b>Guarantee</b>                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| • 10 years guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements                |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance. |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the electronic control                                           |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)                                                  |                                                                                          |
| • 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection                                            |                                                                                          |
| • See our user manual and guarantee certificate                                         |                                                                                          |

## Installation method 4

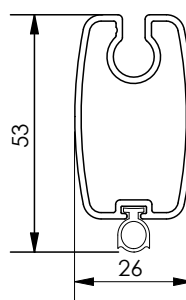


### Hidden installation, reversed box.

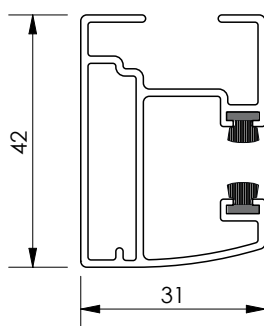
On top of the window with box, **without front cover**



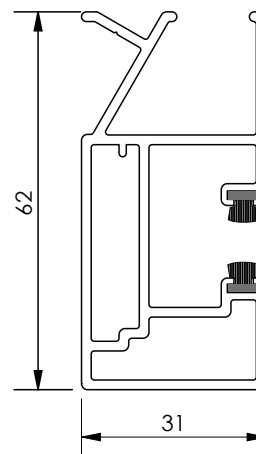
Bottom rail



Side channel **S**



Side channel for reversed box mounting **X**




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 388,00 | 406,00 | 425,00 | 443,00 | 462,00 | 480,00 | 499,00 | 517,00 | 536,00 | 554,00 |
| 1100   | 394,00 | 414,00 | 433,00 | 453,00 | 472,00 | 491,00 | 511,00 | 530,00 | 550,00 | 569,00 |
| 1200   | 401,00 | 421,00 | 442,00 | 462,00 | 482,00 | 503,00 | 523,00 | 543,00 | 563,00 | 584,00 |
| 1300   | 408,00 | 429,00 | 450,00 | 471,00 | 493,00 | 514,00 | 535,00 | 556,00 | 577,00 | 598,00 |
| 1400   | 415,00 | 437,00 | 459,00 | 481,00 | 503,00 | 525,00 | 547,00 | 569,00 | 591,00 | 613,00 |
| 1500   | 421,00 | 444,00 | 467,00 | 490,00 | 513,00 | 536,00 | 559,00 | 582,00 | 605,00 | 628,00 |
| 1600   | 428,00 | 452,00 | 476,00 | 500,00 | 523,00 | 547,00 | 571,00 | 595,00 | 619,00 | 642,00 |
| 1700   | 435,00 | 459,00 | 484,00 | 509,00 | 534,00 | 558,00 | 583,00 | 608,00 | 632,00 | 657,00 |
| 1800   | 442,00 | 467,00 | 493,00 | 518,00 | 544,00 | 569,00 | 595,00 | 621,00 | 646,00 | 672,00 |
| 1900   | 448,00 | 475,00 | 501,00 | 528,00 | 554,00 | 581,00 | 607,00 | 633,00 | 660,00 | 686,00 |
| 2000   | 455,00 | 482,00 | 510,00 | 537,00 | 564,00 | 592,00 | 619,00 | 646,00 | 674,00 | 701,00 |
| 2100   | 462,00 | 490,00 | 518,00 | 546,00 | 575,00 | 603,00 | 631,00 | 659,00 | 687,00 | 716,00 |
| 2200   | 468,00 | 498,00 | 527,00 | 556,00 | 585,00 | 614,00 | 643,00 | 672,00 | 701,00 | 730,00 |
| 2300   | 475,00 | 505,00 | 535,00 | 565,00 | 595,00 | 625,00 | 655,00 | 685,00 | 715,00 | 745,00 |
| 2400   | 482,00 | 513,00 | 544,00 | 574,00 | 605,00 | 636,00 | 667,00 | 698,00 | 729,00 | 760,00 |
| 2500   | 489,00 | 520,00 | 552,00 | 584,00 | 616,00 | 647,00 | 679,00 | 711,00 | 742,00 | 774,00 |
| 2600   | 495,00 | 528,00 | 561,00 | 593,00 | 626,00 | 658,00 | 691,00 | 724,00 | 756,00 | 789,00 |
| 2700   | 502,00 | 536,00 | 569,00 | 603,00 | 636,00 | 670,00 | 703,00 | 737,00 | 770,00 | 804,00 |
| 2800   | 509,00 | 543,00 | 578,00 | 612,00 | 646,00 | 681,00 | 715,00 | 749,00 | 784,00 | 818,00 |
| 2900   | 516,00 | 551,00 | 586,00 | 621,00 | 657,00 | 692,00 | 727,00 | 762,00 | 798,00 | 833,00 |
| 3000   | 522,00 | 558,00 | 595,00 | 631,00 | 667,00 | 703,00 | 739,00 | 775,00 | 811,00 | 847,00 |
| 3100   | 529,00 | 566,00 | 603,00 | 640,00 | 677,00 | 714,00 | 751,00 | 788,00 | 825,00 | 862,00 |
| 3200   | 536,00 | 574,00 | 612,00 | 649,00 | 687,00 | 725,00 | 763,00 | 801,00 | 839,00 | 877,00 |
| 3300   | 542,00 | 581,00 | 620,00 | 659,00 | 698,00 | 736,00 | 775,00 | 814,00 | 853,00 | 891,00 |
| 3400   | 549,00 | 589,00 | 629,00 | 668,00 | 708,00 | 747,00 | 787,00 | 827,00 | 866,00 | 906,00 |
| 3500   | 556,00 | 596,00 | 637,00 | 678,00 | 718,00 | 759,00 | 799,00 | 840,00 | 880,00 | 921,00 |
| 3600   | 563,00 | 604,00 | 645,00 | 687,00 | 728,00 | 770,00 | 811,00 | 853,00 | 894,00 | 935,00 |
| 3700   | 569,00 | 612,00 | 654,00 | 696,00 | 739,00 | 781,00 | 823,00 | 865,00 | 908,00 |        |
| 3800   | 576,00 | 619,00 | 662,00 | 706,00 | 749,00 | 792,00 | 835,00 | 878,00 | 921,00 |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch  
 Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib.  
 Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter

MSM(3m) 128,80 /pc  
 MSE(3m) 159,70 /pc  
 MSR(5m) 257,60 /pc

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

STANDARD Glass fibre fabric  
 Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6)

/m<sup>2</sup>  
 36,72 /m<sup>2</sup>


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Fibreglass fabric selected from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   | 3600   | 3800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 573,00 | 592,00 | 610,00 | 629,00 | 647,00 |
| 1100   | 589,00 | 608,00 | 627,00 | 647,00 | 666,00 |
| 1200   | 604,00 | 624,00 | 645,00 | 665,00 | 685,00 |
| 1300   | 620,00 | 641,00 | 662,00 | 683,00 | 704,00 |
| 1400   | 635,00 | 657,00 | 679,00 | 701,00 | 723,00 |
| 1500   | 651,00 | 674,00 | 697,00 | 719,00 | 742,00 |
| 1600   | 666,00 | 690,00 | 714,00 | 738,00 | 761,00 |
| 1700   | 682,00 | 706,00 | 731,00 | 756,00 | 780,00 |
| 1800   | 697,00 | 723,00 | 748,00 | 774,00 | 800,00 |
| 1900   | 713,00 | 739,00 | 766,00 | 792,00 | 819,00 |
| 2000   | 728,00 | 756,00 | 783,00 | 810,00 | 838,00 |
| 2100   | 744,00 | 772,00 | 800,00 | 828,00 | 857,00 |
| 2200   | 759,00 | 788,00 | 818,00 | 847,00 | 876,00 |
| 2300   | 775,00 | 805,00 | 835,00 | 865,00 | 895,00 |
| 2400   | 790,00 | 821,00 | 852,00 | 883,00 | 914,00 |
| 2500   | 806,00 | 838,00 | 869,00 | 901,00 | 933,00 |
| 2600   | 821,00 | 854,00 | 887,00 | 919,00 | 952,00 |
| 2700   | 837,00 | 870,00 | 904,00 | 937,00 | 971,00 |
| 2800   | 853,00 | 887,00 | 921,00 | 956,00 | 990,00 |
| 2900   | 868,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 884,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3100   | 899,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3200   | 915,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3300   | 930,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3400   | 946,00 |        |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                              |  |                       |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Glass fibre fabric  |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge Satiné 21154 (IM6) |  | 36,72 /m <sup>2</sup> |

## Miniscreen® 100 IM 4 + Polyester fabric + motor control

Miniscreen® is a compact and intelligent solar shading screen with a modern design. The system has been developed to the latest standards and matches perfectly with the Healthy Building Concept®.

Miniscreen® means maximum comfort at 'mini'prices. Miniscreen® perfectly controls light and heat.

Miniscreen® is

- One system to be installed inside or outside
- Easy maintained thanks to the removable bottom bar
- Silent functioning thanks to the brushes in the side channels



Installation method 4

Hidden installation.  
Reversed box, on top of the window with box, without front cover

Height box  
Depth box

100 mm  
100 mm

### Motor control

Minimal width for motor control  
Maximal width for motor control  
Maximal height for motor control  
Maximal surface for motor control

Not joinable  
760 mm (795 mm WT electronic)  
3800 mm  
4000 mm  
10,5 m<sup>2</sup>

### Technical features:

CE approved  
Windclass EN13561:

WK2

### Technical possibilities:

The finishing must be done by a carpenter  
See page 'Technical possibilities'

### Applicable screens:

Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
Polyester fabric Soltis 92  
Polyester fabric Soltis 93  
Blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 <sup>(5)</sup>

Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1770 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 2670 mm  
Horizontal confectioning of fabric: welding of 1700 mm

<sup>(5)</sup> Applicable if:

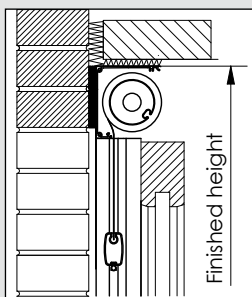
- FH ≤ 4000 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2600 mm
- FH ≤ 3600 mm with a maximum W ≤ 2800 mm
- FH ≤ 3400 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3000 mm
- FH ≤ 2800 mm with a maximum W ≤ 3800 mm

**Note:** Polyester fabric can show wrinkles or folds.

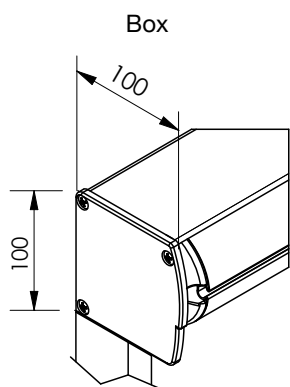
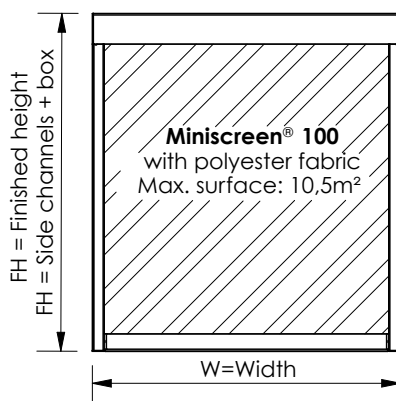
### Guarantee

- 10 year guarantee on all concerning the coating of aluminium elements
- 5 years guarantee against any defects during normal use and with regular maintenance.
- 5 years guarantee on the electronic control
- 5 years guarantee on gloss (coating)
- 5 years guarantee on the fabric collection
- See our user manual and guarantee certificate

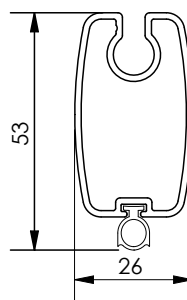
## Installation method 4



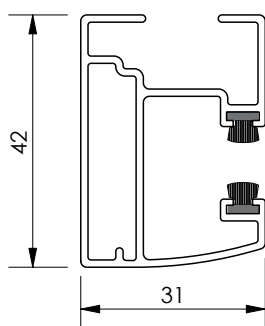
**Hidden installation, reversed box.**  
On top of the window with box, **without front cover**



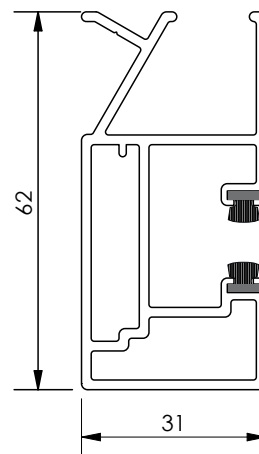
Bottom rail



Side channel **S**



Side channel for reversed box mounting **X**




[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 1000   | 1200   | 1400   | 1600   | 1800   | 2000   | 2200   | 2400   | 2600   | 2800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 381,00 | 398,00 | 416,00 | 433,00 | 450,00 | 467,00 | 485,00 | 502,00 | 519,00 | 536,00 |
| 1100   | 387,00 | 405,00 | 423,00 | 441,00 | 459,00 | 477,00 | 495,00 | 513,00 | 531,00 | 549,00 |
| 1200   | 393,00 | 412,00 | 431,00 | 450,00 | 468,00 | 487,00 | 506,00 | 525,00 | 543,00 | 562,00 |
| 1300   | 399,00 | 419,00 | 438,00 | 458,00 | 477,00 | 497,00 | 516,00 | 536,00 | 555,00 | 575,00 |
| 1400   | 405,00 | 426,00 | 446,00 | 466,00 | 486,00 | 507,00 | 527,00 | 547,00 | 567,00 | 588,00 |
| 1500   | 412,00 | 433,00 | 454,00 | 475,00 | 496,00 | 517,00 | 538,00 | 559,00 | 580,00 | 601,00 |
| 1600   | 418,00 | 439,00 | 461,00 | 483,00 | 505,00 | 526,00 | 548,00 | 570,00 | 592,00 | 613,00 |
| 1700   | 424,00 | 446,00 | 469,00 | 491,00 | 514,00 | 536,00 | 559,00 | 581,00 | 604,00 | 626,00 |
| 1800   | 430,00 | 453,00 | 476,00 | 500,00 | 523,00 | 546,00 | 569,00 | 593,00 | 616,00 | 639,00 |
| 1900   | 436,00 | 460,00 | 484,00 | 508,00 | 532,00 | 556,00 | 580,00 | 604,00 | 628,00 | 652,00 |
| 2000   | 442,00 | 467,00 | 491,00 | 516,00 | 541,00 | 566,00 | 590,00 | 615,00 | 640,00 | 665,00 |
| 2100   | 448,00 | 474,00 | 499,00 | 525,00 | 550,00 | 576,00 | 601,00 | 627,00 | 652,00 | 678,00 |
| 2200   | 454,00 | 480,00 | 507,00 | 533,00 | 559,00 | 585,00 | 612,00 | 638,00 | 664,00 | 690,00 |
| 2300   | 460,00 | 487,00 | 514,00 | 541,00 | 568,00 | 595,00 | 622,00 | 649,00 | 676,00 | 703,00 |
| 2400   | 466,00 | 494,00 | 522,00 | 550,00 | 577,00 | 605,00 | 633,00 | 661,00 | 688,00 | 716,00 |
| 2500   | 472,00 | 501,00 | 529,00 | 558,00 | 586,00 | 615,00 | 643,00 | 672,00 | 700,00 | 729,00 |
| 2600   | 479,00 | 508,00 | 537,00 | 566,00 | 596,00 | 625,00 | 654,00 | 683,00 | 713,00 | 742,00 |
| 2700   | 485,00 | 515,00 | 545,00 | 575,00 | 605,00 | 635,00 | 665,00 | 695,00 | 725,00 | 755,00 |
| 2800   | 491,00 | 521,00 | 552,00 | 583,00 | 614,00 | 644,00 | 675,00 | 706,00 | 737,00 | 767,00 |
| 2900   | 497,00 | 528,00 | 560,00 | 591,00 | 623,00 | 654,00 | 686,00 | 717,00 | 749,00 | 780,00 |
| 3000   | 503,00 | 535,00 | 567,00 | 600,00 | 632,00 | 664,00 | 696,00 | 729,00 | 761,00 | 793,00 |
| 3100   | 509,00 | 542,00 | 575,00 | 608,00 | 641,00 | 674,00 | 707,00 | 740,00 | 773,00 | 806,00 |
| 3200   | 515,00 | 549,00 | 583,00 | 616,00 | 650,00 | 684,00 | 718,00 | 751,00 | 785,00 | 819,00 |
| 3300   | 521,00 | 556,00 | 590,00 | 625,00 | 659,00 | 694,00 | 728,00 | 763,00 | 797,00 | 832,00 |
| 3400   | 527,00 | 562,00 | 598,00 | 633,00 | 668,00 | 703,00 | 739,00 | 774,00 | 809,00 | 844,00 |
| 3500   | 533,00 | 569,00 | 605,00 | 641,00 | 677,00 | 713,00 | 749,00 | 785,00 | 821,00 | 857,00 |
| 3600   | 539,00 | 576,00 | 613,00 | 650,00 | 686,00 | 723,00 | 760,00 | 797,00 | 833,00 | 870,00 |
| 3700   | 546,00 | 583,00 | 621,00 | 658,00 | 696,00 | 733,00 | 771,00 | 808,00 | 846,00 |        |
| 3800   | 552,00 | 590,00 | 628,00 | 666,00 | 705,00 | 743,00 | 781,00 | 819,00 | 858,00 |        |
| 3900   | 558,00 | 597,00 | 636,00 | 675,00 | 714,00 | 753,00 | 792,00 | 831,00 | 870,00 |        |
| 4000   | 564,00 | 604,00 | 643,00 | 683,00 | 723,00 | 763,00 | 802,00 | 842,00 | 882,00 |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch  
 Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl. switch, techn. possib.  
 Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter

MSM(3m) 128,80 /pc  
 MSE(3m) 159,70 /pc  
 MSR(5m) 257,60 /pc

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86  
 Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92  
 Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93  
 Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92

/m<sup>2</sup>  
 4,15 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 4,15 /m<sup>2</sup>  
 28,15 /m<sup>2</sup>


[Product Info](#)

Vertical SCREEN : Box 100 x 100 mm, without front cover  
 Control : Not included  
 Fabric : Polyester fabric SOLTIS 86 from the RENSON sample booklet  
 Profiles : TOP RAL-COLOURS + satin anodised (20µm)

More info : see page 'Description' + page 'Technical info'

| W/FH=< | 3000   | 3200   | 3400   | 3600   | 3800   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1000   | 554,00 | 571,00 | 588,00 | 605,00 | 623,00 |
| 1100   | 567,00 | 585,00 | 603,00 | 621,00 | 639,00 |
| 1200   | 581,00 | 600,00 | 618,00 | 637,00 | 656,00 |
| 1300   | 594,00 | 614,00 | 633,00 | 653,00 | 672,00 |
| 1400   | 608,00 | 628,00 | 648,00 | 669,00 | 689,00 |
| 1500   | 622,00 | 643,00 | 664,00 | 685,00 | 706,00 |
| 1600   | 635,00 | 657,00 | 679,00 | 700,00 | 722,00 |
| 1700   | 649,00 | 671,00 | 694,00 | 716,00 | 739,00 |
| 1800   | 662,00 | 686,00 | 709,00 | 732,00 | 755,00 |
| 1900   | 676,00 | 700,00 | 724,00 | 748,00 | 772,00 |
| 2000   | 689,00 | 714,00 | 739,00 | 764,00 | 788,00 |
| 2100   | 703,00 | 729,00 | 754,00 | 780,00 | 805,00 |
| 2200   | 717,00 | 743,00 | 769,00 | 795,00 | 822,00 |
| 2300   | 730,00 | 757,00 | 784,00 | 811,00 | 838,00 |
| 2400   | 744,00 | 772,00 | 799,00 | 827,00 | 855,00 |
| 2500   | 757,00 | 786,00 | 814,00 | 843,00 | 871,00 |
| 2600   | 771,00 | 800,00 | 830,00 | 859,00 | 888,00 |
| 2700   | 785,00 | 815,00 | 845,00 | 875,00 | 905,00 |
| 2800   | 798,00 | 829,00 | 860,00 | 890,00 | 921,00 |
| 2900   | 812,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3000   | 825,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3100   | 839,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3200   | 853,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3300   | 866,00 |        |        |        |        |
| 3400   | 880,00 |        |        |        |        |

## Control

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

|                                                                  |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Somfy, mechanical limit switches, excl. switch                   | MSM(3m) | 128,80 /pc |
| Somfy, WT electronic limit switches, excl.switch, techn. possib. | MSE(3m) | 159,70 /pc |
| Somfy, radio-controlled, excl. transmitter                       | MSR(5m) | 257,60 /pc |

## Options

## Ref.Nr.

## Price

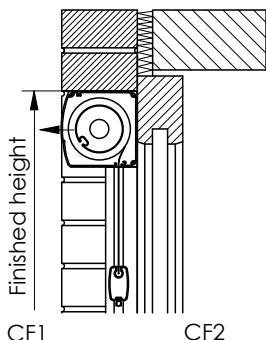
|                                                       |  |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| STANDARD Polyester fabric Soltis 86                   |  | /m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 92                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge polyester fabric Soltis 93                  |  | 4,15 /m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Surcharge blackout screen polyester fabric Soltis B92 |  | 28,15 /m <sup>2</sup> |

## Technische info Miniscreen®

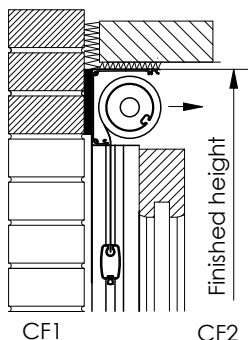
### Installation method

Standard confection 1 (CF1) = top side of fabric sample

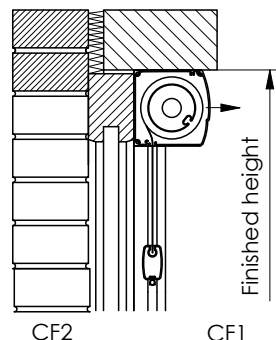
**Installation method 1**  
Surface mounted,  
outside, in front of the window



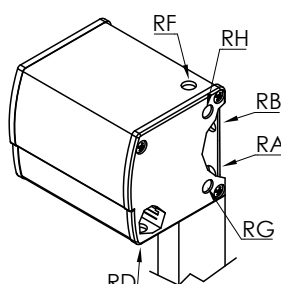
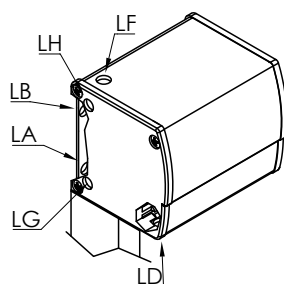
**Installation method 4**  
Hidden installation.  
Reversed box (standard without front cover)



**Installation method 6**  
Surface-mounted, inside,  
in front of the window



### Feed type & position



Crank feed: D  
Crank & motor cable feed: A & B  
Motor cable feed: F, G & H

Look towards your Miniscreen® from the point of view in which you would demount the fabric roller. That sight of view will define the position of the motor left or right

### Control options

Fixed crank

Removable crank

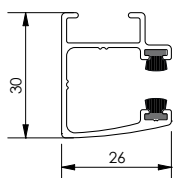
Somfy®, mechanical

Somfy®, WT electronic

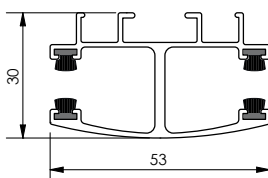
Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Side channels Miniscreen®

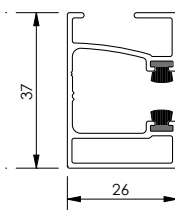
**S**



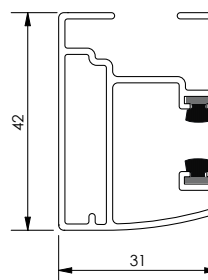
**K**



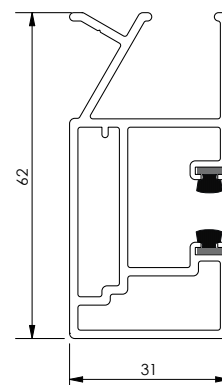
**O**



**S (100)**



**X (100, non standard)**



01/01/2015

## Miniscreen® 100 order form

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer no. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

See 'Vertical screens: Technical possibilities'

### Installation method

☐ 1

☐ 4

☐ 6

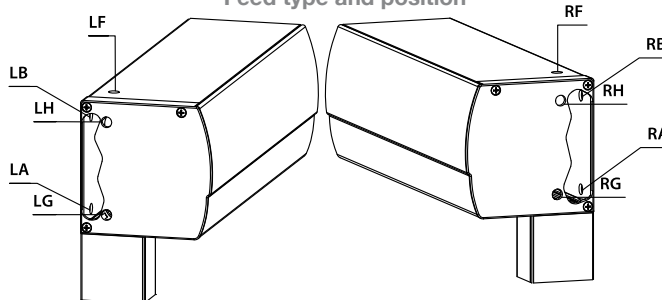
### Control (excl. automation)

☐ Somfy®, mechanical

☐ Somfy®, electronic

☐ Somfy®, radio-controlled

### Feed type and position



### Type of fabric

☐ FGF, S86, (standard)

☐ Non standard

### Confection

☐ 1 (standard)

☐ 2

### Box/side channels/bottom rail colour

Standard

Non stand.

Powder code

### Side channels ☐ S (Standard) ☐ X

### System

Please use the additional order form or order code

| System ref. | Qty. | Width (mm) | Finished height (mm) | Position feed | Additional screen info (Qty./art.no./colour/dimensions) |
|-------------|------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |
|             |      |            |                      |               |                                                         |

### Additional date / order (quantity/art.no./colour/dimensions) offer reference

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526

The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions.



## Pricelist

Various Options  
Parts Profiles

**POSSIBLE OPTIONS:**

|                                                                                                                        |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Order amendment or cancellation before the start of production: extra administration fee                               | 25 € net                       |
| When modifying or cancelling an order after the start of production:<br>extra administration fee + costs of production | 25 € net<br>+ production costs |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Urgent order | Price on request |
|--------------|------------------|

|                                                                        |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Separate shipments sent to non-standard delivery address (per address) | Price on request |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

|                            |                                          |           |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Abbreviating or docking a: |                                          |           |
|                            | Fixscreen® 85                            | 300 € net |
|                            | Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup>            | 300 € net |
|                            | Fixscreen® 100 <sup>EVO</sup> Slim       | 300 € net |
|                            | Miniscreen®                              | 300 € net |
|                            | Fixscreen® 150 <sup>EVO</sup>            | 350 € net |
|                            | Topfix®                                  | 350 € net |
|                            | Vegascreen®, Verandascreen®, Topfix® Max | 500 € net |

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Welded seam at a height defined by the customer | 25 € Gross |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|

|                                                                          |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Colour which is not included in the TOP RAL collection                   | 360 € Gross              |
| Colour not included in TOP RAL, identical with an order of HOC           | see surcharge<br>Ral HOC |
| Part of the product which is in a different colour than the basic colour | 360 € Gross              |

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                      |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| If a RAL colour is not in our stock range and the powder needs to be purchased, the following rules apply: |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                                            | 1. If the powder coating is part of the standard (*) colour palette of the desired powder coating manufacturer:                                          |                                                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | Net order value of the profiles in this specific powder (**) ≤ 500€: | 150 € net                          |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | Net order value of the profiles in this specific powder (**) > 500€: | standard RAL-<br>surcharge applies |
|                                                                                                            | 2. If the powder coating is not part of the standard (*) colour palette of the desired powder coating manufacturer or in other exceptional circumstances |                                                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | per colour and per order                                             | Price on request                   |
|                                                                                                            | (*) Powder coating available at powder coating supplier with the lowest possible minimum order quantity (≤ 20kg) and a delivery time of 3 days.          |                                                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                                            | (**) Screen and accessories not included                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |                                    |

|                                                |                  |  |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------|
| Only applicable for vertical screens :         |                  |  |            |
| Length of standard cable Connect&Go 3 m (LT) : |                  |  |            |
|                                                | from 3 m to 5 m  |  | 13 € Gross |
|                                                | from 3 m to 10 m |  | 33 € Gross |
| Length of standard cable Connect&Go 5 m (RTS): |                  |  |            |
|                                                | from 5 m to 10 m |  | 25 € Gross |

|                                                                                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| All mentioned optional prices are applicable only in combination with a complete system |                  |
| Options and surcharges which are not mentioned                                          | Price on request |


[Product Info](#)

|            |                                            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Profiles : | TOP RAL-COLOURS +<br>satin anodised (20µm) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|

| <u>Description</u> |                                                    | <u>Price/rm</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| P60090             | ALU BOX-SECTION 10X20X1.5MM                        | € 3,41          |
| P60091             | ALU BOX-SECTION 20X20X2MM                          | € 5,69          |
| P60100             | ALU BOX-SECTION 30X20X2MM                          | € 11,21         |
| P60160             | ALU BOX-SECTION 40X20X2MM                          | € 10,81         |
| P60098             | ALU BOX-SECTION 50X20X2MM                          | € 15,30         |
| P60099             | ALU BOX-SECTION 60X20X2MM                          | € 18,16         |
| P60079             | ALU BOX-SECTION 5X30MM                             | € 5,69          |
| P60080             | ALU BOX-SECTION 15X30X2MM                          | € 9,03          |
| P60100             | ALU BOX-SECTION 20X30X2MM                          | € 11,21         |
| P60081             | ALU BOX-SECTION 30X30X2MM                          | € 11,90         |
| P60082             | ALU BOX-SECTION 40X30X3MM                          | € 15,30         |
| P60083             | ALU BOX-SECTION 50X30X2MM                          | € 18,16         |
| P60084             | ALU BOX-SECTION 60X30X3MM                          | € 21,57         |
| P07138             | ALU L-PROFILE 20X60X2MM                            | € 15,30         |
| P07137             | ALU L-PROFILE 30X60X3MM                            | € 24,33         |
| 612002             | ALU PROFILE FRONTCOVER FX85/FE100 Price on request | € 0,00          |



## Automation

Somfy Accessories  
Automation SOMFY Order form

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| <u>Order code</u>                                            | <u>Description</u>                                                                           | <u>Price</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b><u>UNO 230V hard wired</u></b>                            |                                                                                              |                 |                 |
| G6002538                                                     | INIS UNO - Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, fixed point 1800016          | € 15,05 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002680                                                     | INIS DUO - Double wall switch for 2 motors or relays - concealed, auto zero setpoint 1800027 | € 24,25 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002535                                                     | INIS KEO - Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - surface mounted, fixed point 1800031    | € 8,30 /piece   | Per piece       |
| G6002536                                                     | INIS KEO - Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, auto zero setpoint 1800018   | € 10,70 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002541                                                     | INIS KEO - Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, fixed point 1800019          | € 10,25 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002668                                                     | CHRONIS EASY UNO (230V) - Memory switch (2x/24h) with demo function 1805148                  | € 97,60 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002682                                                     | CHRONIS SMART UNO - Timer with cosmic functions                                              | € 116,75 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002685                                                     | EOLIS BOX KIT - 3m RRF cable - Wind protection (box + sensor) 1816048                        | € 156,45 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002529                                                     | EOLIS BOX2 KIT+CENTRALIS IB - Wind detect.(wired) Eolis Box2+sensor + Centralis IB 1816050   | € 185,35 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002562                                                     | SOLIRIS UNO KIT - Automatic wind/sun sensor (switch + sensor) 1818158                        | € 258,45 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002729                                                     | Rain sensor 9016345                                                                          | € 280,55 /piece | Per piece       |
| <b><u>RTS Wireless for radio-controlled motors (MSR)</u></b> |                                                                                              |                 |                 |
| <b><u>RTS Receivers</u></b>                                  |                                                                                              |                 |                 |
| G6002525                                                     | CENTRALIS RECEIVER RTS OUTDOOR - RTS receiver for outdoor use 1810624                        | € 124,25 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002524                                                     | CENTRALIS RECEIVER RTS INDOOR 0137 - RTS receiver for indoor use (> 5°)                      | € 108,35 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002523                                                     | CENTRALIS UNO RTS - Wall-mounted switch (230V) with integrated RTS receiver 1810217          | € 122,40 /piece | Per piece       |

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| <u>Order code</u>                    | <u>Description</u>                                                                         | <u>Price</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>RTS Wall-mounted transmitters</b> |                                                                                            |                 |                 |
| G6014100                             | SMOOVE ORIGIN RTS - Wall-mounted transmitter for 1 channel (incl. white frame) 1810880     | € 42,55 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6014101                             | SMOOVE 1 RTS PURE 1810881                                                                  | € 52,45 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6014102                             | SMOOVE 1 RTS BLACK 1810882                                                                 | € 52,45 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6014103                             | SMOOVE 1 RTS SILVER 1810883                                                                | € 69,30 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002528                             | CHRONIS RTS SMART - Timer with cosmic functions (incl.batteries) 1805166                   | € 151,60 /piece | Per piece       |
| <b>RTS Sensors</b>                   |                                                                                            |                 |                 |
| G6002533                             | EOLIS SENSOR RTS - Wind protection (220V power) - (excl.transmitter) 1816066               | € 113,75 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002564                             | SOLIRIS SENSOR RTS - Automatic wind/sun sensor - (220V power) - (excl.transmitter) 1818210 | € 148,15 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002759                             | SOLIRIS SENSOR RTS rain option: Automatic wind/sun/rain sensor (230V) - excl. transmitter  | € 302,65 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002841                             | SOLIRIS SUN SENSOR - 2m RRF cable - Solar cell for Soliris 9154217                         | € 42,55 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002111                             | SUNIS WIREFREE SENSOR RTS - Wireless sun sensor 9013075                                    | € 234,35 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002745                             | EOLIS 3D WIREFREE SENSOR RTS - Autonomous wind protection - white 014400                   | € 142,00 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002756                             | EOLIS 3D WIREFREE SENSOR RTS - Autonomous wind protection - black 013847                   | € 142,00 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002545                             | EOLIS 3D WIREFREE SENSOR RTS - Autonomous wind protection - bronze 13809                   | € 142,00 /piece | Per piece       |

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| Order code                                                           | Description                                                                                          | Price           | Quantity  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>RTS Handheld transmitters</b>                                     |                                                                                                      |                 |           |
| <u>PURE</u> : Standard white design                                  |                                                                                                      |                 |           |
| G6002600                                                             | TELIS 1 RTS PURE - Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810630                | € 49,00 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002601                                                             | TELIS 4 RTS PURE - 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1810631                                     | € 69,70 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002774                                                             | TELIS 16 RTS PURE - 16-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1811020                                   | € 198,05 /piece | Per piece |
| G6002602                                                             | TELIS SOLIRIS RTS PURE - Transmitter to control Soliris RTS sensor (incl. support) 1810634           | € 71,40 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6003120                                                             | TELIS4 SOLIRIS RTS PURE - transmitter to control Soliris RTS sensor (incl.holder) 1810957            | € 108,58 /piece | Per piece |
| <u>SILVER</u> : Deluxe design,with modern silver tint                |                                                                                                      |                 |           |
| G6002688                                                             | TELIS 1 RTS SILVER - Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810637              | € 69,85 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002689                                                             | TELIS 4 RTS SILVER - 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1810638                                   | € 88,60 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002773                                                             | TELIS 16 RTS SILVER - 16-channel transmitter (incl.support) 1811021                                  | € 222,80 /piece | Per piece |
| <u>PATIO</u> : A trendy transmitter, shock-resistant and splashproof |                                                                                                      |                 |           |
| G6002690                                                             | TELIS 1 RTS PATIO - Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810642               | € 76,45 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002568                                                             | TELIS 4 RTS PATIO - 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1810644                                    | € 92,25 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002692                                                             | TELIS SOLIRIS RTS PATIO - Handheld transmitter to control Soliris RTS Sensor (incl. support) 1810646 | € 96,90 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002693                                                             | TELIS 4 SOLIRIS RTS PATIO - 4-channel transmitter for Soliris Sensor RTS (incl. support) 810648      | € 118,15 /piece | Per piece |
| <u>LOUNGE</u> : Deluxe design,with modern black tint                 |                                                                                                      |                 |           |
| G6002694                                                             | TELIS 1 RTS LOUNGE - Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810649              | € 83,35 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6002695                                                             | TELIS 4 RTS LOUNGE - 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1810651                                   | € 104,50 /piece | Per piece |

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| <u>Order code</u> | <u>Description</u>                                                                                           | <u>Price</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>RTS Kits</b>   |                                                                                                              |                 |                 |
| G6002529          | EOLIS BOX2 KIT+CENTRALIS IB - Wind detect.(wired)<br>Eolis Box2+sensor + Centralis IB 1816050                | € 185,35 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002531          | EOLIS UNIVERSAL RTS KIT PURE - RTS Wind protection<br>with Eolis sensor RTS + Telis 1 RTS Pure 1816055       | € 283,20 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002544          | EOLIS UNIVERSAL RTS KIT PATIO - RTS Wind protection<br>with Eolis sensor RTS + Telis 1 RTS Patio 1816058     | € 303,80 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002561          | SOLIRIS UNIVERSAL RTS KIT PURE - RTS Autom. wind-sun<br>sens.: sens.RTS+Telis RTS Pure+ RTS receiver 1818207 | € 337,30 /piece | Per piece       |

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| Order code                                                   | Description                                                                                  | Price           | Quantity  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <b><u>IO-Homecontrol forio-controlled motors (MSIOR)</u></b> |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| <b>IO Sensors</b>                                            |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| G6003110                                                     | SUNIS WIREFREE IO - Wireless sun sensor 1818245                                              | € 153,40 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003111                                                     | SENSOR BOX IO - Sensor box IO (required for programming with Easy Sun IO) 1818246            | € 87,65 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6003076                                                     | EOLIS WIREFREE IO - Wireless wind sensor 1816084                                             | € 175,35 /piece | Per piece |
| <b>IO Kits</b>                                               |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| G6003075                                                     | PACK SUN SENSOR IO - Sunis WireFree IO + Sensor box I 1820003                                | € 219,20 /piece | Per piece |
| <b>IO Wall-mounted transmitters</b>                          |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| <b><u>PURE:</u></b> Standard white design                    |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| G6014110                                                     | SMOOVE ORIGIN IO - 1-way: Wall-mounted transmitter for 1 channel (incl. white frame) 1811066 | € 65,75 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6014111                                                     | SMOOVE 1 IO PURE 1811003                                                                     | € 71,25 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6014115                                                     | SMOOVE 1 A/M IO PURE 8111013                                                                 | € 82,20 /piece  | Per piece |
| <b><u>BLACK:</u></b> Standard black design                   |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| G6014112                                                     | SMOOVE 1 IO BLACK 1811005                                                                    | € 71,25 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6014116                                                     | SMOOVE 1 A/M IO BLACK 11015                                                                  | € 82,20 /piece  | Per piece |
| <b><u>SILVER:</u></b> Deluxe design with modern silver tint  |                                                                                              |                 |           |
| G6014113                                                     | SMOOVE 1 IO SILVER 1811007                                                                   | € 82,20 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6014117                                                     | SMOOVE 1 A/M IO SILVER 1014                                                                  | € 93,15 /piece  | Per piece |

[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| Order code                                                | Description                                                                                      | Price           | Quantity  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>IO Handheld transmitters</b>                           |                                                                                                  |                 |           |
| <u>PURE</u> : Standard white design                       |                                                                                                  |                 |           |
| G6003066                                                  | SITUO MOBILE IO PURE - 1-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 800112  | € 76,70 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6003069                                                  | TELIS 1 IO PURE - 2-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810658      | € 109,60 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003072                                                  | EASY SUN IO PURE - 2-way: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                  | € 219,20 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003086                                                  | TELIS COMPOSIO IO PURE - 2-way 0752                                                              | € 284,05 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003089                                                  | IMPRESARIO CHRONIS IO PURE - 2-way:                                                              | € 424,50 /piece | Per piece |
| <u>PEARL</u> : Deluxe design with pearl-white tint        |                                                                                                  |                 |           |
| G6003067                                                  | SITUO MOBILE IO PEARL - 1-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 00113  | € 98,65 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6003070                                                  | TELIS 1 IO PEARL - 2-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 1810713     | € 131,50 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003073                                                  | EASY SUN IO PEARL - 2-way: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 1818217                         | € 241,10 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003087                                                  | TELIS COMPOSIO IO PEARL - 2-way 0753                                                             | € 301,80 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003090                                                  | IMPRESARIO CHRONIS IO PEARL - 2-way:                                                             | € 447,25 /piece | Per piece |
| <u>SILVER MAT</u> : Deluxe design with modern silver tint |                                                                                                  |                 |           |
| G6003068                                                  | SITUO MOBILE IO SILVER MAT - 1-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)   | € 98,65 /piece  | Per piece |
| G6003071                                                  | TELIS 1 IO SILVER MAT - 2-way: Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) 810751 | € 131,50 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003074                                                  | EASY SUN IO SILVER MAT - 2-way: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support) 8218                       | € 241,10 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003088                                                  | TELIS COMPOSIO IO SILVER MAT -2-way:                                                             | € 301,80 /piece | Per piece |
| G6003091                                                  | IMPRESARIO CHRONIS IO SILVER - 2-way:                                                            | € 447,25 /piece | Per piece |


[Product Info](#)

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| Somfy : | Accessories |
|---------|-------------|

| <u>Order code</u>                                       | <u>Description</u>                                                             | <u>Price</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b><u>Accessories</u></b>                               |                                                                                |                 |                 |
| G6014130                                                | PURE SMOOVE FRAME - White frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove 9015268    | € 3,20 /piece   | Per piece       |
| G6014131                                                | BLACK SMOOVE FRAME - Black frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove 9015293   | € 10,90 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6014132                                                | SILVER SMOOVE FRAME - Silver frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove 9015294 | € 10,75 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6003123                                                | UNIVERSAL SLIM RTS RTS receiver Hirschmann with plugs                          | € 171,65 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002546                                                | RELAY BOX RK1 - for 1 tubular motor 230V 1800280                               | € 70,00 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002547                                                | RELAY BOX RK2 - for 2 tubular motors 230V 1810276                              | € 85,00 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002548                                                | RELAY BOX RK3 - for 3 tubular motors 230V 1810280                              | € 110,00 /piece | Per piece       |
| G6002534                                                | Splashproof connector                                                          | € 20,00 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G0007013                                                | Clip for splashproof connector STASI3                                          | € 1,50 /piece   | Per piece       |
| G6002871                                                | Female part splashproof connector - STAK                                       | € 11,00 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6002971                                                | Male part splashproof connector - STAS                                         | € 11,00 /piece  | Per piece       |
| G6003177                                                | SOMFY CHRONIS IO                                                               | € 193,40 /piece | Per piece       |
| <b><u>Project automation and Extra cable length</u></b> |                                                                                |                 |                 |
| Price on request                                        |                                                                                |                 |                 |

## ACCESSORIES order form - Somfy® 1

 Customer reference   
 Order date 

### Ordered by

 Customer nr. RENSON®   
 Customer   
 Address   
 Postal code  City   
 Contact   
 Country   
 Tel.  Fax   
 Email 

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

 Customer   
 Address   
 Postal code  City   
 Country   
 Contact   
 Tel.  Fax 

| Order Code                                            | Description                                                                                             | Quantity |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>UNO 230V Hard wired</b>                            |                                                                                                         |          |
| G6002538                                              | Inis Uno: Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, fixed point                              |          |
| G6002680                                              | Inis Duo: Double wall switch for 2 motors or relays - concealed, auto zero setpoint                     |          |
| G6002535                                              | Inis Keo - Inis Keo: Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - surface mounted, fixed point             |          |
| G6002536                                              | Inis Keo: Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, auto zero setpoint                       |          |
| G6002541                                              | Inis Keo: Single wall switch for 1 motor or relay - concealed, fixed point                              |          |
| G6002668                                              | Chronis Easy Uno (230V): Memory switch (2x per 24 hours) with demo function                             |          |
| G6002682                                              | Chronis Smart Uno: Timer with cosmic functions                                                          |          |
| G6002685                                              | Eolis box kit (3 m RRF cable): Wind protection (box + sensor)                                           |          |
| G6002529                                              | Eolis Box2 kit = Centralis IB KIT with wind detection (wired): Eolis Box2 + Eolis sensor + Centralis IB |          |
| G6002562                                              | Soliris Uno kit: Automatic wind/sun sensor (switch + sensor)                                            |          |
| G6002729                                              | Rain sensor                                                                                             |          |
| <b>RTS Wireless for radio-controlled motors (MSR)</b> |                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>RTS Receivers</b>                                  |                                                                                                         |          |
| G6002525                                              | Centralis receiver RTS outdoor: RTS receiver, universal for outdoor use                                 |          |
| G6002524                                              | Centralis receiver RTS indoor: Receiver for indoor use (> 5°)                                           |          |
| G6002523                                              | Centralis Uno RTS: Wall-mounted switch (230 V) with integrated RTS receiver                             |          |
| <b>RTS Wall-mounted transmitters</b>                  |                                                                                                         |          |
| G6014100 (*)                                          | Smooove Origin RTS - Wall-mounted transmitter for 1 channel (incl. white frame)                         |          |
| G6014101                                              | Smooove 1 RTS Pure - Wall-mounted touch transmitter for 1 channel - white (excl. frame)                 |          |
| G6014102                                              | Smooove 1 RTS Black - Wall-mounted touch transmitter for 1 channel - black - (excl. frame)              |          |
| G6014103 (**)                                         | Smooove 1 RTS Silver - Wall-mounted touch transmitter for 1 channel - silver - (excl. frame)            |          |
| G6002528                                              | Chronis RTS Smart - Timer with cosmic functions (incl. batteries)                                       |          |
| <b>RTS Sensors</b>                                    |                                                                                                         |          |
| G6002533                                              | Eolis Sensor RTS: Wind protection (220 V power) – excl. transmitter                                     |          |
| G6002564                                              | Soliris sensor RTS: Automatic wind/sun sensor (220 V power) – excl. transmitter                         |          |
| G6002759                                              | Soliris sensor RTS rain option: Automatic wind/sun/rain sensor (230 V power) – excl. transmitter        |          |
| G6002841                                              | Soliris Sun Sensor (2m RRF cable): Solar cell for Soliris                                               |          |
| G6002111                                              | Sunis Wire Free sensor RTS: Wireless sun sensor                                                         |          |
| G6002745                                              | Eolis 3D WireFree Sensor RTS: 'Autonomous' wind protection - white                                      |          |
| G6002756                                              | Eolis 3D WireFree Sensor RTS: 'Autonomous' wind protection - black                                      |          |
| G6002545                                              | Eolis 3D WireFree Sensor RTS: 'Autonomous' wind protection - Bronzal                                    |          |

## ACCESSORIES order form - Somfy® 2

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

| Order Code                                                          | Description                                                                                                      | Quantity |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RTS Wireless for radio-controlled motors (MSR)</b>               |                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>RTS Handheld transmitters</b>                                    |                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Pure: Standard white design</b>                                  |                                                                                                                  |          |
| G6002600                                                            | Telis 1 RTS Pure: Transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)                                              |          |
| G6002601                                                            | Telis 4 RTS Pure: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                          |          |
| G6002774                                                            | Telis 16 RTS Pure - 16-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                       |          |
| G6002602                                                            | Telis Soliris RTS: Pure transmitter to control Soliris RTS sensor (incl. support)                                |          |
| <b>Silver: Deluxe design, with modern silver tint</b>               |                                                                                                                  |          |
| G6002688                                                            | Telis 1 RTS Silver: Transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)                                            |          |
| G6002689                                                            | Telis 4 RTS Silver: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                        |          |
| G6002773                                                            | Telis 16 RTS Silver - 16-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                     |          |
| <b>Patio: A trendy transmitter, shock-resistant and splashproof</b> |                                                                                                                  |          |
| G6002690                                                            | Telis 1 RTS Patio: Transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)                                             |          |
| G6002568                                                            | Telis 4 RTS Patio: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                         |          |
| G6002692                                                            | Telis Soliris RTS Patio: Transmitter to control Soliris RTS sensor (incl. support)                               |          |
| G6002693                                                            | Telis 4 Soliris RTS Patio: Telis Soliris with 4 channels                                                         |          |
| <b>Lounge: Deluxe design, with modern black tint</b>                |                                                                                                                  |          |
| G6002694                                                            | Telis 1 RTS Lounge: Transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)                                            |          |
| G6002695                                                            | Telis 4 RTS Lounge: 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                                        |          |
| <b>RTS Kits</b>                                                     |                                                                                                                  |          |
| G6002531                                                            | Eolis Universal RTS kit - Pure<br>- RTS Wind protection with Eolis sensor RTS + Telis 1 RTS Pure                 |          |
| G6002544                                                            | Eolis Universal RTS kit - Patio<br>- RTS Wind protection with Eolis sensor RTS + Telis 1 RTS Patio               |          |
| G6002561                                                            | Soliris Universal RTS kit - Pure<br>- RTS Automatic wind-sun sensor: Soliris sensor RTS + Telis Soliris RTS Pure |          |

## ACCESSORIES order form - Somfy® 3

 Customer reference 

 Order date 

### Ordered by

|                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Customer nr. RENSON® | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Customer             | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Address              | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Postal code          | City                 | <input type="text"/> |
| Contact              | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Country              | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Tel.                 | Fax                  | <input type="text"/> |
| Email                | <input type="text"/> |                      |

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

|             |                      |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Customer    | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Address     | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Postal code | City                 | <input type="text"/> |
| Country     | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Contact     | <input type="text"/> |                      |
| Tel.        | Fax                  | <input type="text"/> |

| Order Code         | Description                                                                                    | Quantity |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Accessories</b> |                                                                                                |          |
| G6014130           | Pure Smoove frame - White frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove                            |          |
| G6014131           | Black Smoove frame - Black frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove                           |          |
| G6014132           | Silver Smoove frame - Silver frame for wall-mounted transmitter Smoove                         |          |
| G6003123           | Universal SLIM RTS - RTS receiver with plugs                                                   |          |
| G6002546           | Relay box RK1 - for 1 tubular motor 230V                                                       |          |
| G6002547           | Relay box RK2 - for 2 tubular motors 230V                                                      |          |
| G6002548           | Relay box RK3 - for 3 tubular motors 230V                                                      |          |
| G6002534           | Splashproof connector                                                                          |          |
| G0007013           | Clip for splashproof connector                                                                 |          |
| G6002871           | Female part splashproof connector                                                              |          |
| G6002971           | Male part splashproof connector                                                                |          |
| G6003177           | Chronis I, 1-way, 1 channel handheld transmitter to control several scenario's (incl. support) |          |

01/01/2015

## ACCESSORIES order form - Somfy® 4

 Customer reference 

 Order date 

### Ordered by

|                      |                      |      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Customer nr. RENSON® | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Customer             | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Address              | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Postal code          | <input type="text"/> | City | <input type="text"/> |
| Contact              | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Country              | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Tel.                 | <input type="text"/> | Fax  | <input type="text"/> |
| Email                | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

|             |                      |      |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Customer    | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Address     | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Postal code | <input type="text"/> | City | <input type="text"/> |
| Country     | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Contact     | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |
| Tel.        | <input type="text"/> | Fax  | <input type="text"/> |

| Order Code                                             | Description                                                                            | Quantity |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>IO-Homecontrol for io-controlled motors (MSIOR)</b> |                                                                                        |          |
| <b>IO Sensors</b>                                      |                                                                                        |          |
| G6003110                                               | Sunis WireFree IO - Wireless sun sensor                                                |          |
| G6003111                                               | Sensor box IO - Sensor box IO (required for programmation with Easy Sun IO)            |          |
| G6003076                                               | Eolis Wirefree IO - Wireless sun sensor                                                |          |
| <b>IO Kits</b>                                         |                                                                                        |          |
| G6003075                                               | Pack Sun Sensor IO - Sunis WireFree IO + Sensor box IO                                 |          |
| <b>IO Wall-mounted transmitters</b>                    |                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Pure: Standard white design</b>                     |                                                                                        |          |
| G6014110                                               | Smooove Origin io - 1-way ; Wall-mounted transmitter for 1 channel (incl. white frame) |          |
| G6014111                                               | Smooove 1 io Pure - 1-way                                                              |          |
| G6014115                                               | Smooove 1 A/M io Pure - 1-way                                                          |          |
| <b>Black: Standard black design</b>                    |                                                                                        |          |
| G6014112                                               | Smooove 1 io Black - 1-way                                                             |          |
| G6014116                                               | Smooove 1 A/M io Black - 1-way                                                         |          |
| <b>Silver: Deluxe design with modern silver tint</b>   |                                                                                        |          |
| G6003062                                               | Situo IO Silver Mat - 1-way                                                            |          |
| G6003065                                               | Situo A/M IO Silver Mat - 1-way                                                        |          |
| G6014113                                               | Smooove 1 io Silver - 1-way                                                            |          |
| G6014117                                               | Smooove 1 A/M io Silver - 1-way                                                        |          |

**NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens** • IZ 1 Flanders Field • Kalkhoevestraat 45 • B-8790 Waregem • Belgium  
 Tel. +32 (0)56 62 65 00 • Fax +32 (0)56 62 65 09 • info@rensonscreens.be • www.renson.eu • BTW-TVA BE 0432.549.526  
 The customer declares that he/she understands and accepts the general sales conditions as stated overleaf.

## ACCESSORIES order form - Somfy® 5

Customer reference

Order date

### Ordered by

Customer nr. RENSON®

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Contact

Country

Tel.  Fax

Email

### Delivery address ☐ Same as left

Customer

Address

Postal code  City

Country

Contact

Tel.  Fax

| Order Code                                               | Description                                                                                     | Quantity |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>IO-Homecontrol for io-controlled motors (MSIOR)</b>   |                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>IO Handheld transmitters</b>                          |                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Pure: Standard white design</b>                       |                                                                                                 |          |
| G6003066                                                 | Situo Mobile IO Pure - 1-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)       |          |
| G6003069                                                 | Telis 1 IO Pure - 2-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)            |          |
| G6003072                                                 | Easy Sun IO Pure - 2-way ; 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                                |          |
| G6003086                                                 | Telis Composio IO Pure - 2-way                                                                  |          |
| G6003089                                                 | Impresario Chronis IO Pure - 2-way                                                              |          |
| <b>Pearl: Deluxe design with pearl-white tint</b>        |                                                                                                 |          |
| G6003067                                                 | Situo Mobile IO Pearl - 1-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)      |          |
| G6003070                                                 | Telis 1 IO Pearl - 2-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)           |          |
| G6003073                                                 | Easy Sun IO Pearl - 2-way ; 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                               |          |
| G6003087                                                 | Telis Composio IO Pearl - 2-way                                                                 |          |
| G6003090                                                 | Impresario Chronis IO Pearl - 2-way                                                             |          |
| <b>Silver Mat: Deluxe design with modern silver tint</b> |                                                                                                 |          |
| G6003068                                                 | Situo Mobile IO Silver Mat - 1-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support) |          |
| G6003071                                                 | Telis 1 IO Silver Mat - 2-way ; Handheld transmitter to control 1 receiver (incl. support)      |          |
| G6003074                                                 | Easy Sun IO Silver Mat - 2-way ; 4-channel transmitter (incl. support)                          |          |
| G6003088                                                 | Telis Composio IO Silver Mat - 2-way                                                            |          |
| G6003091                                                 | Impresario Chronis IO Silver Mat - 2-way                                                        |          |



## General

After-Sales Service  
General Terms of Sale

## After-sales service

**Tel + 32 (0)56 62 71 88 - Mail to [sav@renson.be](mailto:sav@renson.be)**

|               |                  |               |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Dealer</b> | Client number:   | Request date: |
| Dealer's Name | Address          |               |
| Contact       | Telephone Number | Email         |

### Fabricator / Installer

|                               |                  |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Fabricator / Installer's Name | Address          |       |
| Contact                       | Telephone Number | Email |

### End customer

|                     |                  |       |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| End customer's Name | Address          |       |
| Contact             | Telephone Number | Email |

### Product details

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Date of purchase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Order number RENSON® |  |
| Product reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Serial number        |  |
|  The serial number is located inside the box, on your guarantee booklet (last page) and/or on the invoice.<br>For fast service, always quote this number.  |                      |  |

### Claim - description

### Your request

Dear client,  
 Please send us the required information as soon as possible, in order to treat your request for after-sales service as quick as possible.  
 Please, if possible, send us photos.

## GENERAL TERMS OF SALE

(replaces previous version)

### 1) GENERAL

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, these general terms shall apply to all quotations made by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens, every agreement concluded between NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens and the customer and all invoices by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens, irrespective of whether the customer's domicile or registered office is in Belgium or abroad and/or whether delivery is to be made in Belgium or abroad.

The customer's general terms of purchase shall be applicable only if they are accepted by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens in writing.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of purchase thus accepted and NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's current terms, the latter shall always prevail.

### 2) QUOTATIONS

Unless explicitly stated differently, quotations shall remain valid for 60 days from the date they were drawn up. Should particular costs increase the prices quoted, beyond NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's control, such as an increase in taxes or duties on the products to be supplied, increases in freight rates, increases in the prices of the basic products or raw materials, increases in wages as a result of statutory provision or national or industry collective wage agreements, currency fluctuations, etc., NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall be entitled, through simple notification, to make a proportionate price increase.

A variation from the quotation shall also be possible should particular facts, provided by the customer, and necessary for the determination of the price not appear to match reality.

### 3) NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens'S COMMITMENTS

Any undertakings into which NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens has entered shall be binding only upon written confirmation on its part.

### 4) CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

In the event of cancellation by the client within 24 hours of his order, confirmed by RENSON® NV (based on the date of confirmation by RENSON® NV), a sum equal to 25 % of the agreed price shall be due, as a contractual, fixed compensation, with the right of NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens to prove greater damage, if this is the case.

Due to the fact that the goods are always custom-made and therefore are only valuable when used on the location where they are constructed, after 24 hours the fixed compensation will be at least the agreed price with the right of NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens to prove greater damage, if this is the case.

### 5) CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

All agreements between NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens and the customer shall be part of an overall contractual relationship. Should the customer not meet his obligations arising under a particular agreement, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens may suspend further performance of both the agreement in question and all other current agreements.

### 6) PRICES

a) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, prices shall include all drawings specifically needed for the goods bought from NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, neither assembly nor installation of the goods nor fastening materials shall be included in the price.

b) Should particular costs have an influence on the agreed price through circumstances beyond NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's control, such as an increase in taxes or duties on the products to be supplied, increases in freight rates, increases in the prices of the basic products or raw materials, increases in wages as a result of statutory provision or national or industry collective wage agreements, currency fluctuations, etc., NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall be entitled, through simple notification, to make a proportionate price increase.

### 7) DELIVERY

a) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all agreements with the customer concluded by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall apply 'ex works'. As a result, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall have met its duty to deliver from the moment it has put the goods at the disposal of the customer on its premises. The customer can always have himself represented. If, for any reason, the goods are not collected by the customer on the delivery date, the merchandise shall remain on NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's premises on the customer's account and at his risk including the risk of fire. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the customer shall bear all costs related to the transport of the goods from NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's premises to the desired destination even where carriage paid delivery is agreed.

b) Agreed delivery times are indicative, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Delivery terms shall be respected as much as possible. Overrunning the delivery term cannot entail any liability on the part of NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens neither can it lead to annulling the agreement.

c) The customer shall be bound to check the goods for good condition and number before taking possession of them and making the necessary, written and specified objections if any to the carrier, who shall be solely liable. Goods shall be returned at the expense and risk of the customer.

d) Changes to the order - if accepted by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens - automatically mean that the delivery date previously set will be postponed. The period of late advance payments shall automatically be added to the delivery date.

### 8) Colour differences

Differences may occur between the colours of the samples included in the catalogues of N.V. Kestelven and the actual delivered goods for both indoor and outdoor sunscreens. Minor colour differences may also occur between different paint-spraying shops in the enamelling process of the profiles according to RAL number. Such discrepancies shall under no circumstances entitle the customer to terminate the agreement, nor to refuse payment and/or acceptance of the delivery, or to claim any damages or compensation.

### 9) FORCE MAJEURE

NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens cannot be held liable in case non-compliance with its commitments is caused by acts of force majeure such as war, riot, partial or general strike, partial or general lockout, infectious disease, industrial accident, fire, breakage of machinery, insolvency of suppliers, shortage of raw materials, etc. Force majeure shall in no event entitle the customer to annul the agreement or to claim damages.

### 10) REFUSAL OF GOODS/DEFAULT BY THE CUSTOMER

If the customer refuses delivery of the goods purchased or does not meet his obligations towards NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens may opt for breaking up the entire agreement or part thereof subject to damages or else for enforced execution of the order. It shall be sufficient for NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens to make its will known explicitly. Any termination of the contract, will be judicial and without any prior notice of default or judicial intervention, if notified by registered letter. The customer shall thereby be bound towards NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens to compensate all damages incurred including loss of profit, administrative costs, transport costs, storage costs, etc.

Furthermore, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall be entitled to defer further execution of both the agreement concerned and other current agreements as a whole or in part.

### 11) DEFECTS

a) Upon delivery the customer shall check whether the goods delivered show visible damage or defects. Visible damage or defects must be reported by the customer, in a clear and specific way, to the forwarder through remarks on the packing list, and to RENSON® NV by means of a registered letter or a fax within 48 hours after delivery. Late complaints will not be accepted.

b) A complaint concerning hidden defects must be made by registered letter not later than one month after delivery. Late complaints will not be accepted.

c) In the event of an acceptable and justified complaint regarding defects in the goods, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall replace or repair the goods delivered. NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens may in no event be held to any other compensation and neither can any other penalty be imposed upon it.

### 12) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

Assembly and installation can never fall under the agreement between NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens and the customer. The customer must at his own expense provide all support and materials required for assembly and installation.

### 13) MAINTENANCE BY THE CUSTOMER

(RELATES TO SUN PROTECTION SYSTEMS AND CONTINUOUS LOUVRE SYSTEMS)

The customer shall be bound to carry out an annual inspection and maintenance of the sun protection system and continuous louvers and in particular of the fixation of the sun protection system, their components and the louvers.

### 14) WARRANTY BY NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens (RELATES TO SUN PROTECTION SYSTEMS AND CONTINUOUS LOUVRE SYSTEMS)

a) For a period of five years from the date of production, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens warrants, in the event of a defect to non-wearing parts in a sun protection system manufactured by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens, the full revision of the sunprotection system by its technicians in the manufactory or the delivery of spare parts in exchange of the defected parts, to install by the customer/ installer. The transportation of the goods takes place on the account of the customer. The customer can not claim any other compensation or intervention on behalf of NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens, such as assembly costs (travel expenses and wages).

b) Neither the primary structure to which nor the manner in which the sun protection system and continuous louvers are fixed (type of fastenings, number, etc.) are determined by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens. When sending out quotations as well as executing orders, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens assumes, unless otherwise specified explicitly, that the sun protection system and continuous louvers will be installed and assembled in conformity with NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's instructions and will be fixed to a steel or concrete structure.

c) At the customer's request, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens can provide initial advice on the wind loads on sunprotection system and continuous louvers. However, in doing so, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens does not give an explicit nor implicit guarantee. Such studies must be carried out by specialized engineering bureaus.

d) All claims under the warranty provided by this clause shall expire in case of :

- improper use, including defects in the primary structure, defects in the fixing of the sun protection system or continuous louver system to the primary structure and defects resulting from the fixing of particular objects to the construction.

- non-compliance with clause 13 of these terms, i.e. inadequate maintenance of the sun protection system or continuous louver system

- defects resulting from improper intervention by the customer or a third party including defects in the installation and assembly of the sun protection system or continuous louver system

- defects caused by wind loads or the force of other natural elements on the sun protection system or continuous louver system

- installation of the sun protection system with components other than those supplied by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens.

### 15) TAXES

In the absence of a written agreement to the contrary, all taxes shall be borne solely by the customer. A possible change in the amount of taxes can never be ground for breaking up the agreement.

### 16) ACCEPTANCE OF INVOICE - PAYMENT

Every invoice shall be deemed to have been accepted 8 days from its dispatch unless a written objection is received by registered letter.

All invoices shall be payable at NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's registered office. Payment by transfer, bill of exchange or any other method from abroad does not change this regulation nor shall it imply any debt novation.

In the absence of a written agreement to the contrary, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's invoices shall be payable as follows:

A. For the sun protection system or continuous louver systems:

- an initial instalment of 30% of the total agreed price must be paid within a period of three days of the customer placing the order.

- a second instalment of 30% of the total agreed price must be paid prior to the anticipated delivery date.

- the balance of 40% of the total agreed price must be within 30 days from delivery.

B. For all other products: the total agreed price must be paid within a period of 30 days from delivery. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, payment must be made in Euros. All payment costs must be borne by the customer.

If NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's faith in the credit worthiness of the customer is shaken by acts of judicial actions against the customer and/or other provable events that put in question or render impossible faith in the proper fulfillment of the customer's obligations, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens reserves the right to postpone the entire order or part thereof even if the goods have already been dispatched wholly or in part and to demand suitable guarantees of the customer. If the customer refuses to provide these, NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens reserves the right to cancel the entire order or part thereof. All of the above shall apply without prejudice to NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens's rights to damages and interest.

In the event of total or partial non-payment on the due date, unsettled invoices shall be subject, judicially and without prior notice of default, to late payment interest at a rate of 12% per annum and, after notice of default has been given without any result, the outstanding balance shall be increased by 10% of the invoice amount with a minimum of 125 Euro even when a deferred payment has been allowed.

Non-payment of an individual invoice on the due date shall render the outstanding balance of all other invoices, due or not, payable immediately by of right.

### 17) INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

All intellectual and industrial property rights relating to drawings, designs, calculations, etc. executed by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens on the customer's behalf and handed over to the customer shall remain the property of NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens and may only be disclosed or used by the customer to execute the present agreement.

### 18) RIGHT OF OWNERSHIP

Goods supplied to the customer by NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall remain the property of the latter until all payments due, including interest and costs, have been paid by the customer to Renson.

The client undertakes not to sell, process or assign the goods, subject to the right of ownership, as long as they are not fully paid for.

Advance payments remain with NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens as a compensation for any possible loss on resale.

### 19) APPLICABLE LAW AND STIPULATION OF JURISDICTION

Any conflicts between the customer and NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the competent courts in the judicial district of Kortrijk.

The relationship between the customer and NV RENSON® Sunprotection-Screens shall be governed exclusively by Belgian law.

### 20) INDEPENDENCE OF CLAUSES - DUTCH TEXT

The fact that one or more stipulations of these terms might prove to be invalid, can never influence the applicability of the remaining clauses.

In the event of a dispute regarding the interpretation of these terms, the Dutch text shall always prevail.

Nederlandse tekst op • Texte français sur • Deutscher Tekst auf : [www.renson.eu](http://www.renson.eu)

